

ST. PETERSBURG INSTITUTE FOR INFORMATICS AND AUTOMATION OF THE RUSSIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (SPIIRAS)



AIR FORCE OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (AFMC) EUROPEAN OFFICE OF AEROSPACE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Applied Methods and Models of Knowledge Engineering in Information Based Health Assessment Systems

Final Report

Contract No.F61775-98-WE116

Contractor:

Chief Scientist of the St. Petersburg Institute for Informatics and Automation Ph.D. Professor

V.I. Gorodetski

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for Public Release
Distribution Unlimited

19991005 115

St. Petersburg, Russia 1999

AQF00-01-2489

has beloan att aninistaining the data needed and	I completing and reviewing the collection of	information. Send comments regardenanters Services. Directorate for	viewing instructions, searching existing data sources, irding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson iect (0704-0188). Washington, DC 20503.
AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blank)	2. REPORT DATE	3. REPORT TYPE AND	DATES COVERED
1. 7.02.101 002 01.21 (20210 21211)	July 1999		Final Report
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE			5. FUNDING NUMBERS
	f Knowledge Engineering in Informatio	n Based Health Assessment	F61775-98-WE116
6. AUTHOR(S)			
Dr. Vladimir Gorodetski			
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAM	E(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)		8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER
St.Petersburg Institute For Infor 39, 14th Liniya St. Peterburg 199178 Russia	N/A		
9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENC	CY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)		10. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER
EOARD PSC 802 BOX 14 FPO 09499-0200			SPC 98-4066
11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<i>p</i>	
A DISTRIBUTION VALUE ADULTS VICTA	TEMENT		12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE
12a. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY STA			G.
Approved for public release; dis	stribution is unlimited.	:	Α
			÷
13. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words)			
This report results from a con follows: The contractor will in already existing diagnostic procof statistical data, including selepted be developed. The software Applications of Algebraic Baye problems will be considered, developed. In addition, applexpectancy of hardware subjections.	evestigate knowledge engineering as cedures utilizing statistical clustering a cection and evaluation of particular subsection and evaluation of particular subsection and exproach to various class. Network approach to various class Further, a software tool and numer lications of classical regression analyticed to adverse effects, and analysis of the control of the	applied to system diagnostics and Bayes' technique. A softw spaces in the factor space, and acilitate previewing of the class of applications of experts' circal examples utilizing model lysis to such problems of diagnostical combined effects of several	of the Russian Academy of Sciences as by rigorous mathematical justification for are package implementing cluster analysis d facilitating definition of cluster models will ustering pattern in particular subspaces. analysis techniques to diagnostics related data, demonstrating the concept, will be agnostics as estimation of remaining life adverse conditions of hardware failure will be utilizing model data, demonstrating the
14. SUBJECT TERMS			15. NUMBER OF PAGES
			91
EOARD, Modelling & Simulation	on, Microelectronics, Diagnostics		16. PRICE CODE N/A
17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF REPORT	18. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE	19, SECURITY CLASSIFICA OF ABSTRACT	TION 20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT
UNCLASSIFIED	UNCLASSIFIED	UNCLASSIFIED	UL
NSN 7540-01-280-5500			Standard Form 298 (Rev. 2-89)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

Contents

Preface2
1.Introduction3
2. Dynamic Data Model (DDM) of Failure Development6
2.1. Dynamic data model vs. static data model
3. Regression Model for Residual Performance Resource Assessment17
3.1. Problem statement and traditional approach173.2. DDM-based regression model173.3. Numerical results18
4. Knowledge Discovery from Statistical Data Base for Health Assessment System Design
4.1. Outline of the technology of knowledge discovery from statistical data base
4.4. Forest of decision trees as a step towards improving quality of classification
5. Algebraic Bayes' Network for Knowledge Engineering42
5.1. Introduction
6. Conclusion: Contribution of the Research and Perspective Future Works60
6.1. Contribution of the research
References63
Appendices
Appendix A1. Trajectories of failure development Appendix A2. Learning and Testing Data Appendix A3. ABN consistency conditions and algorithms of experts' knowledge processing

The present volume is Final Report supposed to be submitted by schedule of works in accordance with the contract No. F61775 98-WE116. The Report describes all accomplishments, results and conclusions of the research for contract. In particular, it contains results of research on the following tasks:

 Mathematical analysis of existing diagnostic procedure utilizing statistical clustering and Bayes' techniques and further development of mathematical basis and algorithm for diagnostic model design.

As a whole, these results formed a new technology of assessment and prognosis of the probability of failure of the hardware like avionics;

• Development of software package implementing all steps of cluster analysis of statistical data and further phases of the developed technology.

This software made it possible to verify and validate the developed technology numerically. A peculiarity of the developed software is (1) the interactivity, (2) the utilization a computer graphics to facilitate previewing of the clustering pattern in particular subspaces and (3) the use of the modern software engineering environment like Visual C++ 5.0 and MS Access-97;

- Application of Algebraic Bayes' Network approach to various classes of applications of experts' analysis techniques to diagnostic related problem;
- Application of classical regression analysis to estimation of remaining life expectancy (residual performance resource) of hardware subjected to adverse effects.

Advantage of the developed regression model is that it is based on Dynamic Data Model (DDM) what has made it possible to design the regression model utilizing ideas of prognosis of time series.

All results provided by contract are presented in the sufficient details in the Final Report. Nevertheless, the Interim Report [IR-98] has to be considered as the indefeasible part of the former report because some aspects of the developed knowledge engineering technology for diagnostic related problem solving are considered in the latter in more details. In addition, Interim Report presented more numerical results which were not repeated in Final Report.

Final Report consists of six sections.

The Section 1 is introductory. It outlines the application itself and related prognostic tasks, main focus of the research and contents of the Report.

Section 2 presents Dynamic Data Model that was developed as alternative to Static Data Model which was used for numerical validation of the developed prognostics model in the first phase of research resulting in Interim Report [IR-98].

Section 3 presents developed variants of the regression models and their comparative numerical analysis.

Section 4 describes main results related to the task of knowledge discovery from statistical database to design information-based health assessment system. This question is a focus of the research.

Section 5 is devoted to the application of Algebraic Bayes' Network approach to the diagnostic related knowledge engineering tasks. Theoretical part of the section coincides mainly with the respective material given in the Interim Report [IR-98]. In contrast, it contains much more numerical results which were calculated on the basis of the developed software.

Section 6 has to be considered as the general conclusion of the research. It outlines the main results, research contribution and summarizes the most perspective future research in the framework of prognostics and related topics of Knowledge Discovery from Data (KDD) technology.

This contents reflects the tasks formulated within contract.

Contractor
Chief Scientist of the St. Petersburg Institute for Informatics and Automation of the Russian Academy of Sciences
Ph.D. Prof.

Vladimir Gorodetski.

1. Introduction

Safe, reliable and efficient operation of avionics is crucial for a modern aircraft or spacecraft. While in operation, avionics components are exposed to electrical perturbations, mechanical vibrations, excessive temperatures, humidity, etc. These adverse conditions, acting individually and in combination, are known to have cumulative effects leading to avionics performance degradation and failures. Until recently, it was virtually impossible to obtain data characterizing performance of individual units. At the present, availability of dedicated monitoring systems and like devices allows for the collection of large amounts of actual data of any particular unit of aircraft hardware. Based on this data, modern Data Mining techniques, common in technology of Knowledge Discovery from Data (KDD), made it possible to facilitate formulation and solution of important on-line and off-line prognostic-related problems.

These new possibilities for hardware monitoring, for on-line and off-line prognostic related problem solving predetermined the tasks that are the subject of the contract. According to the contract the research presented in this Report aimed at the development of mathematical models, algorithms and software for solving the following tasks:

- accurate assessment of the probability of failure of hardware, such as avionics, on the basis of its known *history of abuse* by environmental and operational factors;
- prognosis of the probability of failure of hardware at a given time in the future, for example, at the end of the forthcoming sortie of the aircraft;
- accurate assessment of the residual performance resource of hardware on the basis of regression
 model and its known history of abuse by environmental and operational factors and known
 cumulative time of maintenance (number of sortie).

These task statement was prompted by the modern concept of maintenance known as the "service when needed" [Skormin et al-97]. Let us consider the peculiarity of the above task statement compared to the traditional one.

Traditionally, reliability of any technical device (electronic, electro-mechanical, and mechanical) is defined in terms of such characteristics as the average time of normal (no-failure) operation. These reliability concepts referring to a statistically-generic device may be considered acceptable as long as the failures are caused by the factors related to manufacturing. At the present, this approach is not always acceptable. Manufacturers of electronics, due to completely automated processes, have achieved a very high degree of reliability of their products and very little variation in properties from device to device. Manufacturing-related effects on failures of electronics are gradually becoming less significant. The main causes of failures are traced now to the individual operational and environmental conditions of particular units. Therefore, the average time of normal operation and other "traditional" reliability characteristics, defined without taking into account actual "history of abuse" of a device, are becoming less important.

Classical reliability had a good reason for addressing a statistically-generic device. At that time it was virtually impossible to obtain data characterizing performance of individual units in various operating environments. At the present, availability of Time-Stress Measurement Devices (TSMD) [Popyack-98], smart sensors and data acquisition systems makes possible to collect large amount of actual data of any particular unit of aircraft hardware. Based on this data, modern Data Mining techniques, common in Knowledge Discovery from Data (KDD) technology, facilitate formulation and solution of important online and off-line reliability-related problems. The most important problem is forecasting the probability of failure of flight-critical units of aircraft hardware during a forthcoming sortie. Solving such problem implies the investigation of the role of various environmental factors in the development of particular failures, investigation of combined effects of several factors, reevaluation of probability of failure on the basis of known exposure to particular adverse conditions, as well as development of special types of mathematical models and model-based techniques.

Data Mining and KDD address specific practical needs for solving above-mentioned problems. Data Mining provides a wide spectrum of available techniques and tools to develop a KDD technology focusing on design of a mathematical model for particular application ([Frawley et al -91], [Matheus et al 93], [Fayyad et al-95-1], [Fayyad et al 95-2], [Bradley et al-98-1]). It is well known that every particular application possesses specific properties that require either the ability to adapt already

1. Introduction

existing Data Mining techniques or develop new ones to build an adequate and efficient technology of original data processing aimed at a particular model development.

As per common understanding [Fayyad et al-95-1], a KDD process considered herein consists of a number of Data Mining procedures that, regardless of domain and particular task, conceptually, include such steps as (1) definition of the goal of the task, (2) collection or model-based generation of adequate statistical data and its preprocessing, (3) data reduction, transformation to find useful data patterns and its specifications and representations, including visualization if possible, (4) development of a KDD strategy that, actually, corresponds to the outline of the future technology as a number of steps of Data Mining, (5) selection, adaptation or development of Data Mining methods and algorithms intended for the realization of the accepted KDD technology (search of informative subsets of attributes and pattern of interest, separation and decision making rules creation, features, regression model development, etc.), (6) interpretation of the Data Mining results and incorporation of these results into a target model, (7) testing and validation of the resultant model.

Steps of this KDD process are usually iterative and interactive and are common for any KDD process. Nevertheless, from the algorithmic and implementation points of view, particular KDD processes may be implemented in very different ways. It is well known that the best universal approach does not exist. Moreover, the wider the area of possible utilization of an algorithm or approach, the lesser its efficiency. Therefore, taking into account the domain and task specifics, combined with the experience in KDD technology and Data Mining, assures the successful solution of any particular application problem. Then, following such a principle in the framework of tasks predetermined by contract, we developed an approach that consists of traditional steps of KDD process but its application reflects the following framework:

- peculiarities of the goal of the task (prognosis of probability of failure of avionics);
- original statistical data available for diagnostic and prognostic model design (for example, TSMD-based records of cumulative exposure to environmental factors and operational conditions);
- the need for a highly dependable model-based prognostic procedure;
- requirement of a reliable assessment of probabilities involved in the calculation of the probability of failure of a hardware even if the size of statistical data is small;

The Report is organized as follows.

In the first phase of research reflected in the Interim Report [IR-98] we considered «history of abuse» specified by the vector of adverse exposures of a unit operation and environmental conditions. This data model may be called "Static Data Model" (SDM), because it doesn't take into account the history of failure development. It was reasonable to use such simplified data model to focus research on the mathematical aspects regarding the task of prognostics.

Unfortunately, SDM is not appropriate for development of the precise regression model aimed at residual performance resource forecasting. It will be justified below that to solve the last task we need a model that reflects the history of failure development for a particular device, i.e. we need a model that makes it possible to specify the «trajectory» of failure development for a particular unit. It is reasonable to call the model that makes it possible to obtain trajectory of failure development of a particular unit as "Dynamic Data Model" (DDM). In the next section (Section 2) we present the developed Dynamic Data Model.

Section 3 is devoted to the presentation of the developed variants of the regression models for the forecasting of the residual performance resource of the hardware and its comparative numerical analysis. It was obtained numerically that traditional regression model that doesn't takes into account the history of a failure development of the particular device doesn't possess the required precision of residual performance resource forecasting. Instead, the regression model designed on the basis of DDM model of failure development seems to be much more advantageous. The corresponding regression model was developed and is described in Section 3. Additionally, this section contains results of numerical investigation of the regression procedure parameters that are sensitive regarding to the precision of the assessed residual performance resource.

In Section 4, to assess probability of failure of avionics, the developed technology of the model-based prognosis system is presented. Actually, these results were presented in detail in the Interim Report [IR-98]. Nevertheless, they outlined here in brief and are extended by some new numerical

1. Introduction

results obtained due to newly developed software. This section contains a brief description of the heuristic informativity criteria that are used in a general case for the preliminary selection of informative subspaces of low dimension. These procedures are demonstrated numerically for two-dimensional case.

A notion of a classification predicate is defined and a number of approaches to obtain such predicates are proposed. We use a visualization technique that makes it possible for a developer to draw a separation bound of any arbitrary form approximated by linear spline and to generate the associated classification predicate automatically. Then we describe the main principle behind the design of decision trees and associated probabilistic spaces that form a set of decision procedures. Since the major purpose of the model under development in this section is the assessment of the probability of failure of a hardware unit, in Section 4 we consider the way of improvement of the precision and reliability of this assessment using the small size of experimental data and experts' knowledge. We present the numerical results as an example of an implementation of the outlined technology for the development of a model-based prognostic procedure for a particular avionics module.

Section 5 is devoted to the application of Algebraic Bayes' Network approach to the diagnostic related knowledge engineering tasks. Theoretical part of the section coincides in main aspects with the respective material given in the Interim Report [IR-98]. In contrast, it contains much more numerical results that were calculated on the basis of additionally developed software.

Section 6 has to be considered as the general conclusion of the research. It outlines the main results, research contribution and summarizes the most perspective future research in the framework of prognostics and related topics of Knowledge Discovery from Data (KDD) technology. They may be considered as the topics of the proposals for eventual future research.

2.1. Dynamic Data Model vs. Static Data Model

According to the problem statement [IR-98] health assessment system of a device on the board of an aircraft aims at solving two major tasks:

- Evaluation of the residual performance resource, given "history of abuse", and
- Prognosis of the probability of failure at a given time in the future, for example, at the end
 of the forthcoming sortie.

In the first phase of research reflected in the Interim Report [IR-98] we have considered whistory of abuse» that was specified by the vector of adverse exposures of a device operation and environmental conditions. This data model may be called as "Static Data Model" (SDM), because it doesn't take into account the history of failure development of a particular device. It was reasonable to use such simplified data model to focus research on the mathematical aspects regarding the task of prognostics.

Unfortunately, SDM is not appropriate for development of the precise regression model of residual performance resource forecasting. It will be justified below that to solve the last task we need a model that reflects the history of failure development for a particular device, i.e. we need a model that makes it possible to specify the "trajectory" of failure development for a particular device. The latter is understood as ordered sequence of pairs $\langle t_i, X(t_i) \rangle$, where t_i is the cumulative time of device performance, $X(t_i)$ - is the vector of adverse exposures at the time t_i . It is reasonable to call the model which enables to obtain trajectory of failure development of a particular device as "Dynamic Data Model" (DDM).

On the other hand, regression model for residual performance resource forecasting results in one more sensitive parameter that may be used for the failure prognostics. Therefore, utilization of DDM instead of SDM makes possible to extend vector of adverse exposures by one more component, for example, number of aircraft sortie. As a result DDM makes it possible to evaluate in more realistic way the mathematical basis of prognostic task solving developed on the first phase of research [IR-98] and to improve it if necessary. Below in this section we describe the developed DDM for information-based health assessment system which is intended to solve both tasks mentioned at the beginning of this section.

2.2. Properties of DDM and Assumptions

We aim at developing DDM that is provided by the following properties:

- correlation of components of the vector of adverse exposures X(t) at a time t of maintenance of a device is known and specified by their correlation matrix $C_X(t,t)$ and standard deviations $\sigma_X(t) = [\sigma[x_1(t)], \sigma[x_2(t)], ..., \sigma[x_n(t)]]^T = [\sigma_I(t), \sigma_2(t), ..., \sigma_n(t)]^T$; these mathematical entities define covariance matrix $W_X(t_i, t_i) = M[(X(t_i) \overline{X}(t_i))(X(t_i) \overline{X}(t_i))]^T$ and, hence, random values of adverse exposures accumulated during a sortie of aircraft;
- mathematical expectation of adverse exposures per a sortie of any aircraft is constant and denoted by $M[\Delta X] = \Delta \overline{X}^1$;

¹ This assumption was accepted for simplicity of data model implementation and doesn't influence on the generality of data model itself.

- mathematical expectations of accumulated adverse exposures $M[X(t)] = \overline{X}(t)$ depends on the time t of device maintenance reflecting cumulative character of adverse factors;
- individual biases of mathematical expectations of adverse exposures $\delta \overline{X}(t,r)$ are randomized for every particular device number r, r=1,2,...,R (this property aims at taking into account the specific of manufacturing of a device and its maintenance conditions on the board of the particular aircraft);
- mutual correlation of the vectors of adverse exposures assigned to the different values of time of maintenance is specified by the matrix of mutual covariance $W_X(t_i,t_j) = M[(X(t_i) \overline{X}(t_i))(X(t_j) \overline{X}(t_j))]^T$ that is supposed to be computed numerically from a statistical data base;
- Realization of the random event $Q \in \{ (no \ failure), \ (failure) \} = \{ 0, 1 \}^I$ is defined according to the truth values of logical formulae $F \in \mathfrak{I}$ given over the linear terms $Y_s = a_{1s}x_1 + a_{2s}x_2 + ... + a_{ns}x_n$, where component x_i , i=1, 2, ..., n are the components of the vector of adverse exposures, $a_{1s}, a_{2s}, ... a_{ns}$ are real valued coefficients and s is the index of the vector of adverse exposures.

Additional assumptions utilized within the developed DDM model are as follows:

- correlation matrix $C_X(t,t)$ and standard deviations $\sigma_X(t) = [\sigma_I(t), \sigma_2(t), ..., \sigma_n(t)]^T$ are independent on the number of aircraft sortie, i.e. $C_X(t,t) = C_X$ and $\sigma_X(t) = \sigma_X$; therefore, covariance matrix $W_X(t_i,t_i) = W_X$ is constant as well:
- at average, each sortie of particular aircraft has 2 hours long; this assumption makes it possible to use the number of sortie (denote it by symbol k) as an equivalent of time and to deal with discrete parameter k instead of continuous one t;
- number of device r may be identified as the aircraft number;
- distributions of random values elsewhere below are normal or uniform.

2.3. Numerical characteristics of DDM

Thus, DDM of failure development of each individual device (belonging to the aircraft) number r as it was introduced in the previous section is defined by the following data:

- covariance matrix W_X that can be calculated in standard way via correlation matrix C_X and vector of standard deviation σ_X ;
- mathematical expectations of adverse exposures $M[X(t)] = \overline{X}(t)$;
- individual biases of mathematical expectations of adverse exposures $\delta \overline{X}(k,r)$;
- number of sortie k of the concrete aircraft r and
- set of logic formulae $F_s \in \mathfrak{I}$ that determinate the conditions corresponding to a realization of the random event "failure".

Therefore, DDM may be used for generation of realizations of trajectories X(k,r) of failure development of a device on the board of the aircraft number r=1, 2, ..., R. Below the information about adverse exposures and numerical data needed to generate the realizations of trajectories X(k,r) are given.

¹ We consider binary status of device performance within the designed DDM. Notice, that in the classification problem statement (see Section 4) we consider one more value of device status.

2.3.1. Table of adverse exposures (database composition)

X_{I}	Vibration RMS, 1 - 2 g,	X_6	Environmental Temperature 15 - 0°C	X_{II}	Power Supply 1.1 1.3 nominal Vdc	X 16	Functional Overload 31 - $40\% X_I$
X_2	Vibration RMS, 3 - 4 g	X_7	Environmental Temperature 0 - 15°C	X ₁₂	Power Supply over 1.3 nominal Vdc	X ₁₇	Functional Overload 41 - 50%
X_3	Vibration RMS, over 4g	X_8	Environmental Temperature 50 - 75°C	<i>X</i> ₁₃	Functional Overload 5 - 10% X_I	X ₁₈	Air Pressure .37 nominal
X_4	Humidity, 20 – 50%	X_g	Environmental Temperature 76 - 100°C	X ₁₄	Functional Overload 11 - 20% X_I	X ₁₉	Air Pressure 1.1 - 1.3 nominal
X_5	Humidity, 70 – 95%	X 10	Power Supply .79 nominal Vdc	X ₁₅	Functional Over- load 21 - 30%	X 20	Residual Performan-ce Resource (in hours)

One more column (#21) of Database composition contains the value of device status and is omitted in the above table of Database composition.

2.3.2. Covariance Matrix $W_{\scriptscriptstyle X}$

14	1.1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	3.16e-002	-4.74e-004	-6.8e-003	1.43e-003	3.e-003	1.53e-003	3.63e-003
2	-4.74e-004	2.37e-003	-3.2e-004	8.08e-004	3.76e-004	9.2e-004	6.85e-004
3	-6.8e-003	-3.2e-004	2.32e-003	5.13e-004	-2.24e-004	1.84e-003	-4.73e-004
4	1.43e-003	8.08e-004	5.13e-004	0.103	-2.76e-002	6.89e-003	-2.69e-003
5	3.e-003	3.76e-004	-2.24e-004	-2.76e-002	9.59e-003	5.59e-003	5.45e-004
6	1.53e-003	9.2e-004	1.84e-003	6.89e-003	5.59e-003	0.14	-1.69e-002
7	3.63e-003	6.85e-004	-4.73e-004	-2.69e-003	5.45e-004	-1.69e-002	1.29e-002
8	1.69e-004	1.9e-005	-2.47e-004	-1.89e-003	-4.24e-004	-2.13e-002	2.75e-003
9	-2.75e-003	-1.71e-004	2.37e-004	-1.61e-003	-8.29e-004	-1.89e-002	1.18e-003
10	-2.69e-003	-1.85e-003	-8.69e-004	-8.08e-004	-1.29e-003	-1.04e-002	-1.23e-002
11	-2.24e-004	6.64e-004	1.23e-003	7.55e-004	4.28e-004	1.77e-002	-2.69e-003
12	1.04e-003	6.27e-004	3.44e-004	6.31e-004	6.34e-004	7.14e-003	4.27e-003
13	9.66e-003	1.89e-003	-1.99e-003	2.78e-003	3.18e-004	2.86e-003	2.91e-003
14	4.65e-003	1.38e-003	-7.41e-004	2.1e-003	8.e-004	9.34e-004	1.86e-003
15	7.9e-003	-2.76e-004	-1.99e-003	1.16e-003	4.87e-004	-4.3e-003	1.23e-003
16	-6.64e-003	-9.56e-004	1.54e-003	-1.96e-004	-1.07e-003	-2.02e-003	-8.59e-004
17	-7.07e-003	-7.76e-004	1.07e-003	-1.1e-003	-8.69e-004	-4.84e-003	-5.58e-004
18	·7.17e-005	-1.39e-004	-4.03e-005	4.24e-003	-9.16e-004	9.74e-003	-1.86e-003
19	6.27e-004	2.07e-004	2.17e-005	-3.55e-003	1.02e-003	-7.69e-003	1.53e-003

Covariance Matrix $\boldsymbol{W}_{\boldsymbol{X}}$ (continuation)

8 - Ask		61	10	44	12	13
1.	8	91	10	11]		
1	1.69e-004	-2.75e-003	-2.69e-003	-2.24e-004	1.04e-003	9.66e-003
2	1.9e-005	-1.71e-004	-1.85e-003	6.64e-004	6.27e-004	1.89e-003
3	-2.47e-004	2.37e-004	-8.69e-004	1.23e-003	3.44e-004	-1.99e-003
4	-1.89e-003	-1.61e-003	-8.08e-004	7.55e-004	6.31e-004	2.78e-003
15	-4.24e-004	-8.29e-004	-1.29e-003	4.28e-004	6.34e-004	3.18e-004
6	-2.13e-002	-1.89e-002	-1.04e-002	1.77e-002	7.14e-003	2.86e-003
17	2.75e-003	1.18e-003	-1.23e-002	-2.69e-003	4.27e-003	2.91e-003
8	4.57e-003	3.21e-003	-2.5e-003	-7.7e-004	5.44e-004	-3.39e-003
9	3.21e-003	3.83e-003	-4.37e-004	-1.25e-003	8.09e-005	-7.03e-003
10	-2.5e-003	-4.37e-004	4.55e-002	-1.23e-002	-1.75e-002	2.61e-003
111	-7.7e-004	·1.25e·003	-1.23e-002	8.89e-002	-2.89e-003	-1.32e-002
12	5.44e-004	8.09e-005	-1.75e-002	-2.89e-003	8.24e-003	-7.38e-003
13	-3.39e-003	-7.03e-003	2.61e-003	-1.32e-002	7.38e-003	0.187
14	-1.82e-004	-4.17e-005	-2.21e-003	5.29e-004	-8.19e-004	-2.01e-002
15	2.5e-003	1.93e-003	-3.86e-003	7.73e-003	3.86e-003	-5.32e-002
16	1.31e-003	2.73e-003	-3.3e-003	9.42e-003	2.68e-003	-4.61e-002
17	1.43e-003	2.38e-003	-8.66e-004	7.e-004	1.49e-003	-2.97e-002
18	-1.87e-003	-1.78e-003	3.24e-003	-3.18e-003	-9.08e-004	2.66e-003
19	1.56e-003	1.37e-003	-2.73e-003	2.65e-003	8.69e-004	-3.53e-003

Covariance Matrix W_x (continuation)

A 1	7 14	15	16	17	18	19
1	4.65e-003	7.9e-003	-6.64e-003	-7.07e-003	-7.17e-005	6.27e-004
2	1.38e-003	-2.76e-004	-9.56e-004	-7.76e-004	-1.39e-004	2.07e-004
3	-7.41e-004	-1.99e-003	1.54e-003	1.07e-003	-4.03e-005	2.17e-005
4	2.1e-003	1.16e-003	-1.96e-004	-1.1e-003	4.24e-003	-3.55e-003
5	8.e-004	4.87e-004	-1.07e-003	-8.69e-004	-9.16e-004	1.02e-003
ā	9.34e-004	-4.3e-003	-2.02e-003	-4.84e-003	9.74e-003	-7.69e-003
۱ž	1.86e-003	1.23e-003	-8.59e-004	-5.58e-004	-1.86e-003	1.53e-003
l e	-1.82e-004	2.5e-003	1.31e-003	1.43e-003	-1.87e-003	1.56e-003
9	-4.17e-005	1.93e-003	2.73e-003	2.38e-003	-1.78e-003	1.37e-003
10	-2.21e-003	-3.86e-003	-3.3e-003	-8.66e-004	3.24e-003	-2.73e-003
111	5.29e-004	7.73e-003	9.42e-003	7.e-004	-3.18e-003	2.65e-003
12	-8.19e-004	3.86e-003	2.68e-003	1.49e-003	-9.08e-004	8.69e-004
13	-2.01e-002	-5.32e-002	-4.61e-002	-2.97e-002	2.66e-003	-3.53e-003
14	6.35e-002	-1.47e-002	-7.26e-003	-3.05e-003	-2.7e-004	4.17e-004
15	-1.47e-002	3.79e-002	1.35e-002	7.56e-003	-1.21e-003	1.8e-003
16	-7.26e-003	1.35e-002	1.89e-002	1.09e-002	-1.22e-003	1.04e-003
17	-3.05e-003	7.56e-003	1.09e-002	8.73e-003	-8.04e-004	5.23e-004
18	-2.7e-004	-1.21e-003	-1.22e-003	-8.04e-004	2.11e-003	-1.46e-003
19	4.17e-004	1.8e-003	1.04e-003	5.23e-004	-1.46e-003	1.38e-003

While designing the correlation matrix W_X we took into account the actually existing dependencies between adverse factors. These dependencies were extracted from the expert.

The correlation of adverse exposures $x_1 - x_{19}$, on the one hand, and residual performance resource x_{20} , on the other hand, have to be computed via simulation.

2.3.3. Vector of standard deviations σ_X

$$\sigma(x_1) = 0.18, \ \sigma(x_2) = 0.049, \ \sigma(x_3) = 0.048, \ \sigma(x_4) = 0.321, \ \sigma(x_5) = 0.097, \ \sigma(x_6) = 0.04,$$

$$\sigma(x_7) = 0.113, \ \sigma(x_8) = 0.068, \ \sigma(x_9) = 0.061, \ \sigma(x_{10}) = 0.067,$$

$$\sigma(x_{11}) = 0.198 \ \sigma(x_{12}) = 0.09, \ \sigma(x_{13}) = 0.432, \ \sigma(x_{14}) = 0.252, \ \sigma(x_{15}) = 0.195, \ \sigma(x_{16}) = 0.137,$$

$$\sigma(x_{17}) = 0.934, \ \sigma(x_{18}) = 0.046, \ \sigma(x_{19}) = 0.037.$$

According to the well known algorithm components of the covariance matrix W_X of the vector X(k,r) was calculated as follows:

$$W_X(x_i, x_j) = c_X(i, j) \times \sigma_i \sigma_j$$

where $c_X(i, j)$ - are the elements of the correlation matrix C_X .

2.3.4. Predicate F: description of the status "failure"

$$\begin{split} F_1 &= \{x_5 \ge 25\}, \ F_2 = \{x_{12} \ge 27\}, F_3 = \{x_9 \ge 28\}, \ F_4 = \{x_{19} \ge 27\}, \\ F_5 &= \{0.1 \times x_1 + 0.2 \times x_2 + 0.7 \times x_3 \ge 30\} = \{Y_1 \ge 30\}, \\ F_6 &= \{0.05 \times x_6 + 0.1 \times x_7 + 0.20 \times x_8 + 0.6 \times x_9 + 0.04 \times x_5 - 0.01 \times x_4 \ge 30\} = \{Y_2 \ge 30\}, \\ F_7 &= \{0.02 \times x_{10} + 0.3 \times x_{11} + 0.68 \times x_{12} \ge 30\} = \{Y_3 \ge 30\}, \\ F_8 &= \{0.02 \times x_{13} + 0.08 \times x_{14} + 0.1 \times x_{15} + 0.3 \times x_{16} + 0.5 \times x_{17} \ge 30\} = \{Y_4 \ge 30\}, \\ Y_5 &= \{0.3 \times x_{18} + 0.7 \times x_{19}\}, \\ Y_6 &= \{1.5 \times x_5 - 0.5 \times x_4\}, \\ FZ1 &= \{0.2 \times Y_1 + 0.25 \times Y_2 + 0.3 \times Y_3 + 0.2 \times Y_5 + 0.05 \times Y_6 \ge 20\} = \{Z_1 \ge 20\}, \\ FZ2 &= \{0.2 \times Y_2 + 0.2 \times Y_3 + 0.4 \times Y_4 + 0.1 \times Y_5 + 0.1 \times Y_6 \ge 15\} = \{Z_2 \ge 15\}, \end{split}$$

$$FZ3 = \{0.15 \times Y_1 + 0.25 \times Y_3 + 0.4 \times Y_4 + 0.1 \times Y_5 + 0.1 \times Y_6 \ge 16\} = \{Z_3 \ge 16\},$$

$$FF = \{0.2 \times Z_1 + 0.4 \times Z_2 + 0.4 \times Z_3 \ge 17\}.$$

The logic condition of the event "failure" is as follows:

$$F = F_1 \vee F_2 \vee F_3 \vee F_4 \vee F_5 \vee F_6 \vee F_7 \vee F_8 \vee FZ1 \vee FZ2 \vee FZ3 \vee FF = "true".$$

Otherwise the status of the device is "no failure".

2.4. Generation of trajectories of failure development

We suppose that increment of adverse exposures per sortic consists of two components. One of them is randomized bias $\delta X(k, r) = [\delta x_1(k, r), \delta x_2(k, r), ..., \delta x_{19}(k, r)]$ that has individual distribution for each device r and depends on the number of sortic k as well, and the second one is a random value $\Delta X(k)$ which distribution is independent on the individual properties of aircraft. We suppose that both of them have equal matrices of correlation and individual values of standard deviations.

Since the components of these vectors of adverse factors are correlated, each point of trajectory within DDM is generated in a number of steps. They are as follows:

1. Transformation of the vector of adverse factors to the form with non-correlated components.

Since we supposed in DDM that components of the random vector of adverse exposures X are correlated we have to use special algorithm of generation of its realization [see, for example, [Fukunaga-72].

Let W_X be the covariance matrix of the vector $\Delta X(k)$ of increment of adverse exposures per sortie number k of aircraft, and let B, Λ be matrices of eigenvectors and eigenvalues of the covariance matrix W_X . Then

$$W = B^T \Lambda B$$

and $Y=B^TX$ is a vector which components are non-correlated and distributed normally with $\sigma(y_i) = \sqrt{\lambda_i}$, where λ_i is *i-th* diagonal element of the matrix Λ .

Thus, in the first step of the algorithm it is necessary to calculate matrices B and Λ as well as $\sigma(y_i) = \sqrt{\lambda_i}$.

2. Generation of the trajectories of failure development in terms of vector Y.

For
$$r=1,2,...,R$$

For $i=1,2,...,19$

$$\Delta y_i(0,r)=3\sigma(y_i)+\xi\ (\xi\ \text{- is normal random value having }M[\xi\]=0\ \text{and}$$

$$\sigma(\xi)=\sigma(y_i))$$

$$\delta y_i(0,r)=\alpha\ \Delta y_i(0,r)\ (\alpha\ \text{- is uniform random value,}\ \alpha\ \epsilon[0,\ \overline{\alpha}\],\ \text{we use}\ \overline{\alpha}=0,1]).$$

$$x_i(0,r)=0\ \ \text{end}\ i.$$

$$k=0.$$
While $\neg F\ do\ k=k+1$

$$For\ i=1,2,...,19$$

$$\delta y_i(k,r)=\delta_i(0,r)+\Delta y_i(0,r)\times\beta\ ,\ \text{where}\ \beta\ \text{- is uniform random value,}\ \beta\in[0,0.1]\ ;$$

$$\Delta y_i(k,r) = \gamma(3\sigma_i + \xi)$$
 (ξ - is normal random value having $M[\xi] = 0$ and $\sigma(\xi) = \sigma(y_i)$, where γ - is uniform random value, $\gamma \in [0, 1 - \alpha - \beta]$) $\Delta y_i(k,r) = \delta y_i(k,r) + \Delta y_i(k,r)$ end i.

3.Inverse transformation of the vector ΔY to the vector ΔX :

$$\Delta X(k,r) = B \Delta Y(k,r)$$

4. Calculation of the vector of cumulative adverse exposures

$$X(k,r) = X(k-1,r) + \Delta X(k,r)$$

end k. {Result: trajectory of failure development for given device (aircraft) # r} end r

2.5. Simulation of DDM

The above DDM model implemented within Visual C++ 5.0 and Access 97 Data Base environment was used to generate statistical dynamic data supposed to be used for numerical validation of the developed mathematical model and algorithms of health assessment system and regression model. In the fig.2.1 – fig.2.4 the trajectories of failure development for selected adverse exposures for 25 samples of a device (aircraft) are given. In these figures horizontal axis corresponds to the number of sortie and vertical one corresponds to the value of cumulative exposure of respective adverse factor. Each trajectory consists of 60-120 points. Let us remind that the average duration of a sortie is equal to 2 hours long.

Each trajectory (a case) corresponds to a triple $\langle k,r,X(k,r)\rangle$ where k – is the number of sortie, r - is the number of device (aircraft), X(k,r) – is the vector of cumulative adverse exposure at the end of the sortie number k. In Appendix A1 the trajectories for more components of adverse exposures development among factors $x_1(k,r)-x_{19}(k,r)$ are given.

Each trajectory has a final point that corresponds to the status "failure" of the device. Since the number of sortie at this point is known and we supposed that each sortie has 2 hours long, we can map each point of trajectory by one more purposeful variable, i.e. by variable $\tau(k,r)$ that has the sense of residual performance resource. Indeed, if $k_f(r)$ is the number of sortie that corresponds to the event "failure" and Δt is the duration of each sortie then

$$\tau(k,r) = k_f(r) \times \Delta t - k(r) \times \Delta t = [k_f(r) - k(r)] \Delta t. \tag{2.1}$$

Formula (2.1) makes it possible to map each point of all trajectories of failure development by the value of residual performance resource $\tau(k,r)$. On the one hand, this mapping extends the statistical data in the way that makes possible to design a regression model (see Section 3). On the other hand, this mapping makes it possible to obtain one more sensitive parameter for prognosis the probability of failure at a given time in the future. In the fig.2.5 – fig.2.8 we depicted the trajectories of failure development in terms of the adverse factors but used the horizontal axis marked by the variable $\tau(k,r)$. In Appendix A1 such trajectories are given for more components of adverse exposures development.

2.6. Interpretation of Simulated Data

Representation of statistical data in the form of the multitude of trajectories of failure development gives a new insight on the data interpretation. Formally, all points of any trajectory where $k(r) < k_f(r)$ correspond to the device status "no failure". Nevertheless, it is intuitively clear that the points that are proximate to the points $X(k_f, r)$ form the "border-line" class of device

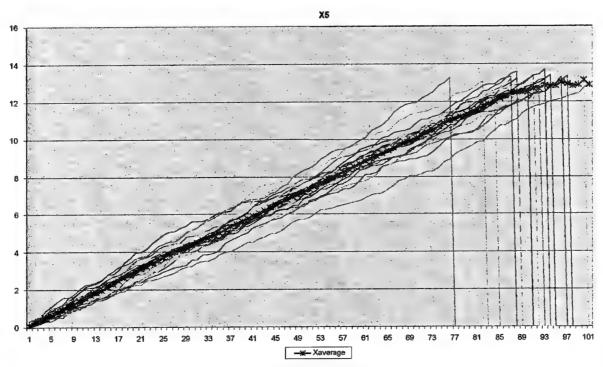


Fig.2.1. Realization of trajectories of development of adverse exposure X_5 as the functions of the number of aircraft sortie

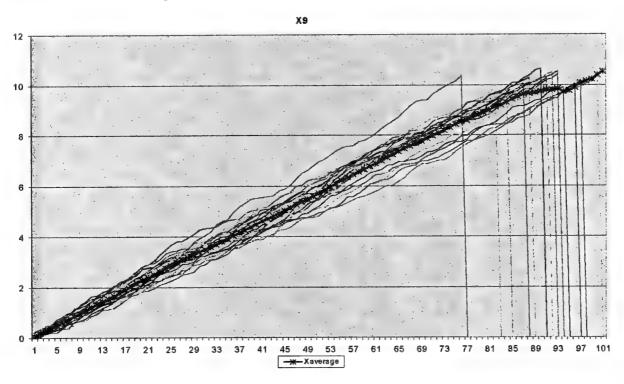


Fig.2.2. Realization of trajectories of development of adverse exposure X_9 as the functions of the number of aircraft sortie

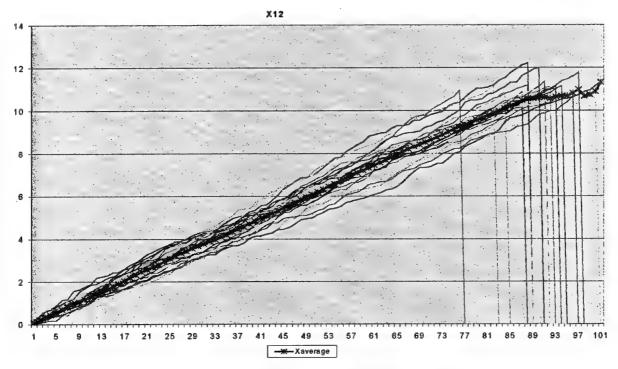


Fig.2.3. Realization of trajectories of development of adverse exposure X_{12} as the functions of the number of aircraft sortie

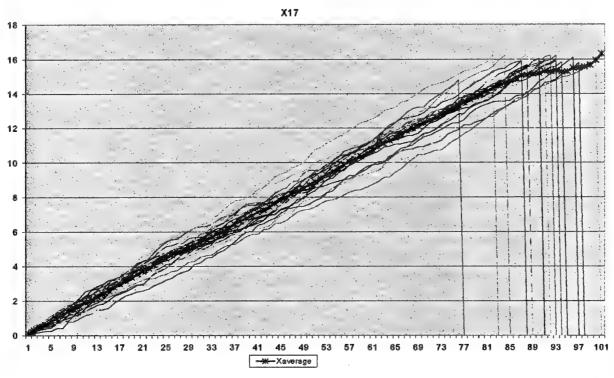


Fig.2.4. Realization of trajectories of development of adverse exposure X_{17} as the functions of the number of aircraft sortie

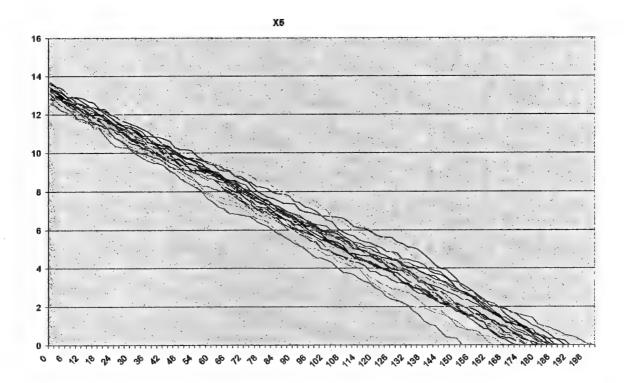


Fig.2.5. Realization of trajectories of development of adverse exposure X_5 as the functions of residual performance resource

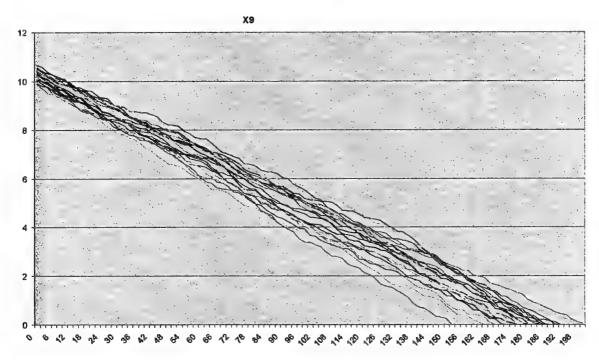


Fig.2.6. Realization of trajectories of development of adverse exposure X_9 as the functions of residual performance resource

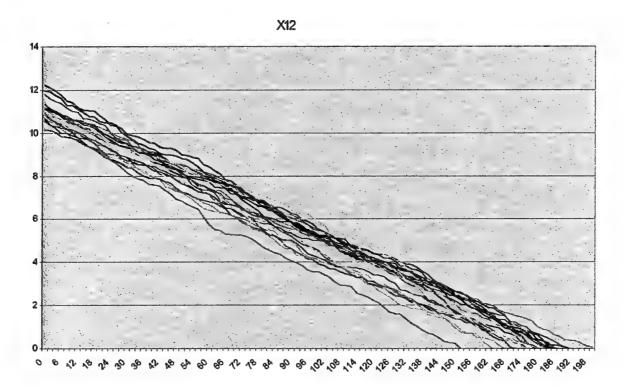


Fig. 2.7. Realization of trajectories of development of adverse exposure X_{12} as the functions of residual performance resource

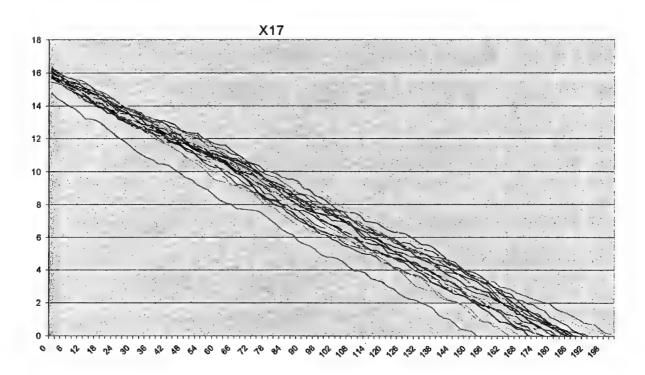


Fig.2.8. Realization of trajectories of development of adverse exposure X_{17} as the functions of residual performance resource

status which has to be learnt together with traditionally considered binary statuses "no failure"-"failure".

This consideration is the reason of new database model used below for numerical validation of the developed mathematical model and algorithms of healthcare assessment system design. We used statistical database in which every case is assigned by a value of failure status from the set {"no failure", "border-line", "failure"}={-1, 0, 1}.

In Appendix A2 the generated statistical database is given. It contains 200 cases X(k,r) each extended by the value of residual performance resource $\tau(k,r)$. These cases are used for knowledge engineering procedures to develop classification rules. 200 more cases of this database are used for testing of the resulting classification rules.

Let us note that cases included in database were chosen randomly among the points of all trajectories generated via DDM. As a result, we design a database of the same representation as one used in Interim Report [IR-98] The main distinction of these databases is that the latter used 3-valued interpretation of the status of devices performance. Let us consider this question in more details.

Together with conventionally used values of performance status "no failure", "failure", in this report we use one more value of status, i.e. the value "border-line". This status is determined as follows:

If
$$X \notin \{\text{"failure"}\}\$$
and $0 < x_{20} \le \overline{\tau} \text{ then } X \in \{\text{"border-line"}\},$ (2.2)

where $\{\text{"failure"}\}\$ - is the multitude of cases of database having status of performance "failure"; and $\{\text{"border-line"}\}\$ - is the multitude of all cases that have status of performance "border-line"; the value $\bar{\tau}$ - is a threshold of residual performance resource admissible to believe that status of device performance is "no failure". Below we accept the value of threshold as follows: $\bar{\tau}=20$. This choice was conditioned by precision of regression model of the residual performance resource forecasting (see Section 3).

Numerical results obtained via DDM developed in this section turned out convenient to test the basic algorithms of the proposed prognostic model numerically (see Section 4).

3.1. Problem Statement and Traditional Approach

In this section we consider the task of regression model design for residual resource assessment. We suppose that initial information needed for design of the above model is given in the form of the statistical database of trajectories of failure development. The samples of such trajectories are depicted in the fig.2.4-fig.2.8 (Also see *Appendix A1*.).

The simplest formal problem statement of regression model design is as follows. It is given database of cases $\langle X, \tau \rangle$, where X- is vector of cumulative exposures of adverse factors, τ - is the value of residual performance resource. The task is to design a function $\tau = f(X)$. Traditional regression model might be designed in the following way. Let us introduce the extended vector $\vec{X}^T = [X^T, \tau]$. While having database, we are able to calculate the vector of mathematical expectation and covariance matrix of the vector $\vec{X}^T = [X^T, \tau]$. Let us represent them as follows:

$$M[\vec{X}] = M[X^T, \tau]^T = [\overline{X}^T, \overline{\tau}]^T, \tag{3.1}$$

$$W[\vec{X}, \vec{X}] = \begin{bmatrix} W[X, X] & W[X, \tau] \\ W[\tau, X^T] & W[\tau, \tau] \end{bmatrix},$$
(3.2)

where \overline{X} , $\overline{\tau}$ - are mathematical expectations of the respective variables and W(*,*) are covariance matrices of the variables within squared brackets

Dimensions of the blocks in matrix $W[\vec{X}, \vec{X}]$ correspond to the following scheme:

$$\begin{bmatrix} n \times n & n \times 1 \\ 1 \times n & 1 \times 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 19 \times 19 & 19 \times 1 \\ 1 \times 19 & 1 \times 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

In terms of accepted denotations the regression equation $\tau = f(X)$ is as follows:

$$\overline{\tau}(X) = M[\tau/X) = \overline{\tau} + W[\tau, X]W[X, X]^{-1}[X - \overline{X}]. \tag{3.3}$$

But this equation is not appropriate in practice because it doesn't depend on such a sensitive variable as number of sortie k. DDM described in the previous section makes it possible to design the more sophisticated and precise regression model.

3.2. DDM-based Regression Model

Let us consider database generated by DDM. For this database we are able to map each point of trajectory by the argument value "number of sortie", and to calculate the value of variable "residual performance resource". This means that we may design regression model in the following form ([Rao-71], [Anderson-60]):

$$\overline{\tau}(X,k) = M[\tau(k)/X(k)) = \overline{\tau}(k) + W[\tau(k),X(k)]W[X(k),X(k)]^{-1}[X(k) - \overline{X}(k)]$$
(3.4)

Comparing to the previous case (3.3), the peculiarity of the regression model (3.4) is that all statistics (mathematical expectations and matrices of covariance) are computed on the basis of sampling mapped by the same value of the number of sortie. Algorithm of their calculations are well known ([Rao-71], [Anderson-60]).

The next step of regression model improvement is the use of history of failure development and autoregression. Actually, for each sortic number k of an aircraft r the history $\{X(1,r), X(2,r), ..., X(k,r)\}$ is known. This history may be used to improve regression model in the following way.

Let us choose an integer value m. We say that regression model has the *depth of memory* equal to m if for any sortic number k the values of X(k-m), X(k-m+1), ..., X(k-1), X(k)) are used for the regression model design. Let us show how the regression model of the depth m may be designed.

Let us introduce denotation $\vec{X}(k) = \langle X(k), \tau(k) \rangle$ that is the vector of adverse factors extended by the value of residual performance resource at the end of a sortie of number k. Let us calculate the following covariance matrices associated with the vectors $\vec{X}(k-m)$, $\vec{X}(k-m+1),...,\vec{X}(k)$:

$$W(\vec{X}(k-m), \vec{X}(k-m)], W(\vec{X}(k-m), \vec{X}(k-m+1)], ..., W(\vec{X}(k-m), \vec{X}(k)];$$

$$W(\vec{X}(k-m+1), \vec{X}(k-m+2)]; ..., W(\vec{X}(k-m+1), \vec{X}(k)]$$

$$...$$

$$W(\vec{X}(k), \vec{X}(k))$$

To reduce the above task to the standard form (3.4) of the regression model design let us compose the following block-wise matrices:

$$W[X(k-m),X(k-m)] = \begin{bmatrix} W[X(k-m),X(k-m)] & W[X(k-m),X(k-m+1)] & \dots & W[X(k-m)X(k)] \\ W[X(k-m+1),X(k-m)] & W[X(k-m+1),X(k-m+1)] & \dots & W[X(k-m+1),X(k)] \\ & \dots & & \dots & \dots \\ W[X(k),X(k-m)] & W[X(k),X(k-m+1)] & \dots & W[X(k),X(k)] \end{bmatrix}$$
(3.5)

$$W[k, m, X, \tau] = [W[X(k-m), \tau(k)] \quad W[X(k-m+1), \tau(k) \quad \dots \quad W[X(k), \tau(k)]]$$
(3.6)

and

$$W[k,m,\tau] = \begin{bmatrix} W[X(k,m)] & W[k,m,X,\tau] \\ W^{T}[k,m,X,\tau] & \sigma^{2}[\tau(k)] \end{bmatrix}$$
(3.7)

As well let us suppose that all mathematical expectations used below are calculated.

Let we know the history of adverse exposures along the trajectory of failure development X(k-m), X(k-m+1),...,X(k). Let us denote this history as follows:

$$\mathbf{X}(k,m) = [X^{T}(k-m), X^{T}(k-m+1), ..., X^{T}(k)]^{T},$$
(3.8)

$$\overline{\mathbf{X}}(k,m) = M[\mathbf{X}(k,m)]. \tag{3.9}$$

While utilizing the formula like (3.4) for matrices W[X(k,m)] (3.5), $W[k,m,X,\tau]$ (3.6) and mathematical expectation $\overline{X}(k,m)$ (3.9), we can to constitute the following equation for assessment of the residual performance resource:

$$\overline{\tau}(k/\mathbf{X}(k,m)) = \overline{\tau}(k) + W^{T}[k,m,X,\tau]W[X(k,m)]^{-1}[\mathbf{X}(k,m) - \overline{\mathbf{X}}(k,m)]. \tag{3.10}$$

3.3. Numerical results

We have investigated numerically what parameters of the regression procedure are sensitive regarding to the precision of the assessed residual performance resource. There were considered two of them, i.e. m — is the depth of memory, and s — is the interval between two points of trajectory ("step") involved in regression model. The sense of the memory depth m has been explained already. The sense of the variable s is as follows. Let us use memory depth m=2. It means that to assess residual performance recourse we use three values of history of adverse exposures development, i.e.

 $X(k_1)$, $X(k_2)$ and $X(k_3)$. Difference between two sequential values of variable "number of sortie" we mean as step of regression procedure, i.e. $s=k_2-k_1=k_3-k_2$.

It is clear that the more value of variable m the more computational complexity of regression procedure. Actually, increase of m entails remarkable increase of dimension of matrices in the equation (3.10). We investigated regression model precision for m=0, 1, 2 for different values of variable s. The results are given in the fig.3.1 –fig.3.8.

As a conclusion it was adjusted that the most appropriate value of m is equal to 2 and value of s is about (5-10). Decrease of s entails increase of noise but increase of it lead to decrease of precision. Of course, this conclusion is valid for concrete data model and sampling size for considered applied task.

The more important and traditionally discussed problem is what adverse factors have the most noticeable impact on the value of residual performance resource. Is it possible to diminish the size of the vector of adverse factors to minimum, for example, to 4-5 preserving the precision of the regression model within required limits? This task may be solved within the considered frameworks, but it takes to attract special approaches (not only statistical ones) and is a subject of special research.

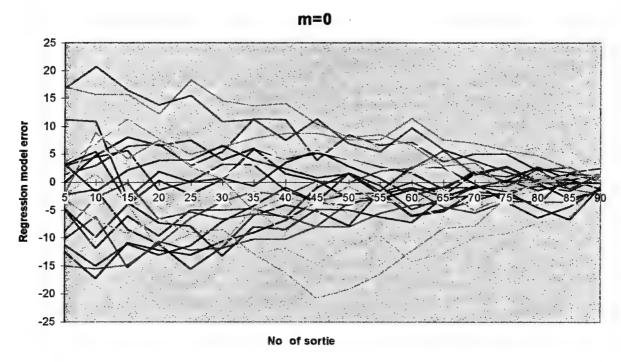


Fig. 3.1. Realizations of error of residual performance resource assessment for m=0.

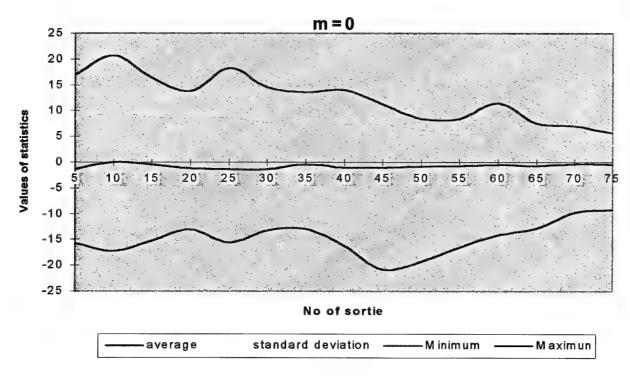


Fig.3.2. Properties of regression model (memory depth m=0).

Horizontal axis corresponds to the number of sortie in which the residual performance resource is assessed. "Average" is the mathematical expectation of the error of residual performance resource assessment. "Variance" is the standard deviation of the error. "Max" and "Min" values correspond to the maximal and minimal values of the error over the tested trajectories for 25 units.

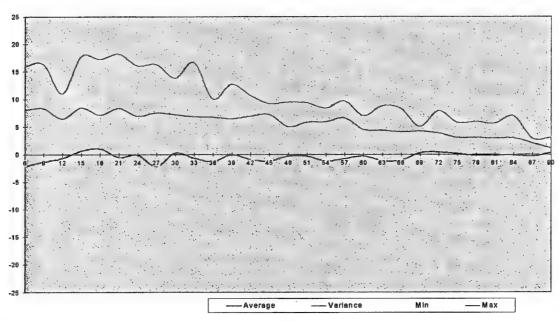


Fig. 3.3. Properties of regression model (memory depth m=1 and step=3 sorties).

Horizontal axis corresponds to the number of sortie in which the residual performance resource is assessed. "Average" is the mathematical expectation of the error of residual performance resource assessment. "Variance" is the standard deviation of the error. "Max" and "Min" values correspond to the maximal and minimal values of the error over the tested trajectories for 25 units.

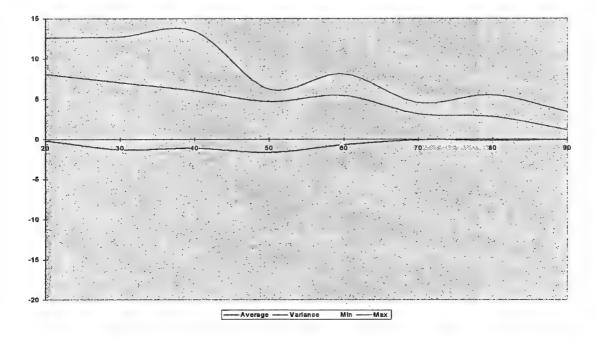


Fig.3.4. Properties of regression model (memory depth m=1 and step=10 sorties).

Horizontal axis corresponds to the number of sortie in which the residual performance resource is assessed. "Average" is the mathematical expectation of the error of residual performance resource assessment. "Variance" is the standard deviation of the error. "Max" and "Min" values correspond to the maximal and minimal values of the error over the tested trajectories for 25 units.

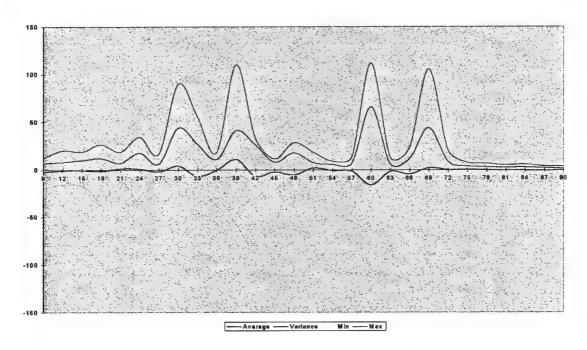


Fig. 3.5. Properties of regression model (memory depth m=2 and step = 3 sorties).

Horizontal axis corresponds to the number of sortie in which the residual performance resource is assessed. "Average" is the mathematical expectation of the error of residual performance resource assessment. "Variance" is the standard deviation of the error. "Max" and "Min" values correspond to the maximal and minimal values of the error over the tested trajectories for 25 units.

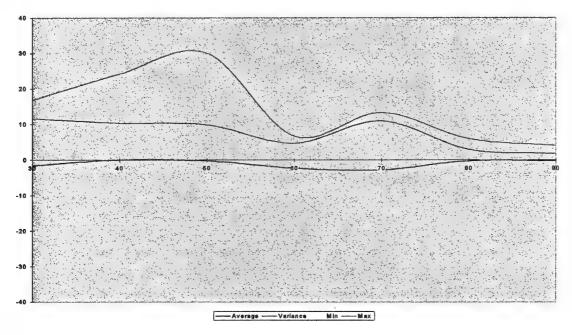


Fig. 3.6. Properties of regression model (memory depth m=2 and step = 10 sorties).

Horizontal axis corresponds to the number of sortie in which the residual performance resource is assessed. "Average" is the mathematical expectation of the error of residual performance resource assessment. "Variance" is the standard deviation of the error. "Max" and "Min" values correspond to the maximal and minimal values of the error over the tested trajectories for 25 units.

-20

Fig.3.7. Realizations of error of residual performance resource assessment (regression model of memory depth m=1 and step=10 sorties).

No of sortie

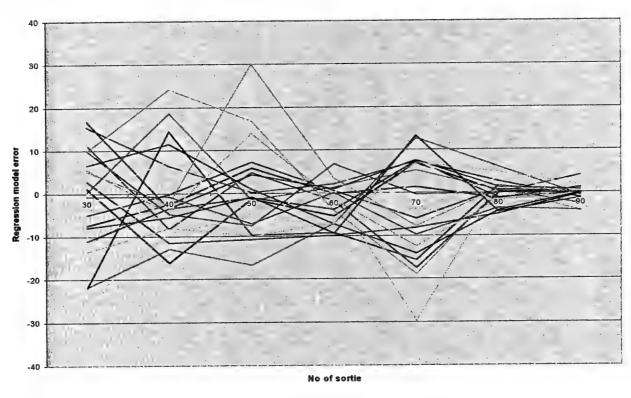


Fig.3.8. Realizations of error of residual performance resource assessment (regression model of memory depth m=2 and step=10 sorties).

4.1. Outline of the Technology of Knowledge Discovery from Statistical Data Base

This section is devoted to the outline of the developed approach that forms a Knowledge Engineering (Knowledge Discovery from Data (KDD)) technology for the prognostic model development. Main ideas of the technology were described in the Interim Report [IR-98]. In this section we in brief repeat the technology description, include some new results obtained in the second and third phases of research and demonstrate the technology numerically on the basis of database generated by DDM described in Section 2. It should be noted that this section is self-contained and doesn't require to be familiar to the contents of the Interim Report [IR-98].

In contrast to the data interpretation accepted in the [IR-98], below we consider data divided into three clusters, i.e.

- data records interpreted as "normal performance" ("no failure");
- data records interpreted as "border-line performance" (the cases themselves correspond to "no failure" but residual performance resource is less than given (chosen) threshold), and
- data records interpreted definitely as "failure".

Let us denote these clusters of data records (statuses of performance) as "-1", "0" and "1" respectively.

The KDD process aims at the development of a model and a model-based prognostic procedure that provide high quality of classification problem solving and precise prognosis of the probability of failure. The latter is utilized for estimating the probability of failure of a particular module at a given time in the future, say, during a forthcoming sortie, on the basis of the current "history of abuse" of this module.

Let us remind that from the Data Mining point of view, this problem constitutes the classification task. A peculiarity of the numerical task considered below compared to one considered in the Interim Report [IR-98] is as follows. In this Report we consider the task that deals with database divided into three clusters as far as in [IR-98] we have considered the binary-status task. This peculiarity necessitates utilization of a multi-step decision making procedure according to the metatree depicted below in the fig. 4.1. Let us note that developed software makes it possible to implement search according to this tree for general case when the number of clusters is equal to an arbitrary finite integer value. Each step of search according to the above meta-tree (within a node of meta-tree) corresponds to the technology developed in the Interim Report [IR-98]. Below we describe the upgraded version of this technology.

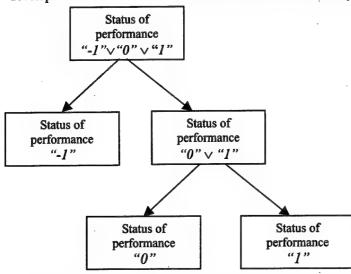
Let us stress the difference between two notions used in this report, i.e. "decision tree" and "meta-tree". The latter aims at dividing statistical database into two sub-databases via assigning each case the name of meta-class which it belongs to. It is high-level procedure. This procedure doesn't results in any classification predicates. It should be noticed that "meta-tree" design is exclusively the task of expert's responsibility. In contrast, "decision tree" aims at designing classification predicates which forms rules for separation a (meta –) cluster from another one according to "meta-tree. It should be noticed that if we deal with the binary classification task then the corresponding meta-tree consists of the single node.

The Data Mining technology within each node of meta-tree (see, for example, fig.4.1) in the main features corresponds to one developed in [IR-98]. Let us outline it in brief.

Decision tree design includes the development of a partially ordered set of nodes and a predicate dividing a set of cases into two subsets. Consider creating i-th node having as input argument a subset of training data S_i which contains cases of two clusters (for example, 'border-line" and "failure". In general case we deal with two meta-clusters.). The goal of the procedure associated with the node is dividing the set of cases S_i into two clusters in the possibly best way assigning to the node a separation rule and corresponding predicate. This procedure design consists of a number of steps. We

consider it below for the node of meta-tree corresponding to the subset of cases "Status performance" $\in \{"0" \lor "1"\} = \{"border-line", "failure"\}.$

1. Ranking of two-dimensional subspaces ("2-d subspaces") of the entire factor space in accordance with the chosen criterion of informativity calculated over training data S_i . It is available for a developer to use a number of heuristic criterions of informativity. Selection of the most informative 2-



d subspaces is very important task and is solved via user-computer interactions. User-friendly interface makes this task simple for user (see *Subsection* 4.3 below).

2. Visualization of the projections of both clusters of training data S_i onto the selected 2-d subspace and providing a developer with the opportunity to adjust the separation rule manually using a computer graphical interface. This procedure is a key point of the technology. It makes possible to design separation rules of arbitrary shape manually. Note,

that the developed software makes it possible to draw manually a *non-linear* and even *non-convex* separation rules and automated generation of the associated predicates.

- 3. Division of the experimental data S_i into two non-overlapping subsets S_i^+ , S_i^- , $S_i = S_i^+ \cup S_i^-$. The subset S_i^+ contains the cases of S_i such that the predicate obtained at the previous step is "true" over all cases of the set S_i^+ , and the subset S_i^- contains the cases of S_i over which it is "false". Based on an additional criterion, each of two subsets S_i^+ and S_i^- is classified as a leaf R_j of the decision tree under development or as its new intermediate node. Decision tree development is ended if it does not contain intermediate nodes that were not processed in accordance with the procedures described above in the steps 1-3.
- 4. Each leaf R_j of the decision tree is mapped to the predicate P_j , which is constituted as conjunction of predicates met along the way from root node up to the leaf R_j . In addition, each leaf R_j is mapped to a subset of cases of experimental data for which predicate P_j is "true". Note that each leaf R_j may contain cases of experimental data belonging to both clusters (for example, "border-line" and "failure") or only to one of them.

Let r decision trees are developed. Then the following task is performed to constitute the decision-making procedure.

5. For each decision tree number k, (k=1, 2, ..., r), definition of the probabilistic space in which every leaf R_j^k of decision tree constitutes an elementary event. Each elementary event R_j^k is characterized by a confidence interval probabilities p_k (X/"border-line") and p_k (X/"failure") estimate defined empirically using training and testing data for any vector of factors $X \in R_j^k$.

¹ As a particular case, we may consider a decision tree that consists only of a root node.

The next two steps correspond to decision making procedure itself and are utilized for model-based estimating (forecasting) the probability of failure of a particular module at a given time on the basis of its current "history of abuse".

6. For given vector of factors X, definition of the leaf R_j^k to which vector of factors X belongs in each decision tree of number k, and hence, definition of the values of probabilities p_k (X/»border-line») and p_k (X/"failure") (see step 5) obtained by each decision tree. Joint processing of the above probabilities on the basis of so called "Algebraic Bayes' Network" (see [IR-98], [Gorodetski-92], [Gorodetski at al-97]) and calculation of the final values of probabilities p(X/"border-line") and p(X/"failure").

7. Definition of the decision making scheme based on Bayes' approach [Skormin et all-97]. This procedure aims at calculation of the probability of failure p("failure"/X) of the device affected by the

given cumulative exposures of factors X.

8. Testing the developed prognostic model and model-based prognostic procedure by using an array of both training and examination data to assess properties of the model and the decision-making procedure.

Of course, the opportunity to utilize our procedure for assessing the probability of failure during the future cycle of the module operation depends upon the ability to forecast exposure of adverse factors at the time in question. The task of development of the appropriate means of forecasting was developed in [Popyack-98].

Note once more that the first five steps result in the definition of a prognostic model. The next two steps constitute a model-based decision-making procedure. The last step is aimed at validation of the resulting model and model-based decision-making procedure.

The mathematical model discussed herein is applicable to solving such practical prognostic related problems as:

- ranking particular environmental conditions as factors responsible for general and particular types of failures.
- determination of particular groups of environmental conditions and assessment of their combined effects on failures in general and on particular types of failures,
- tracking the dynamics of development of cluster models and their statistical characteristics in the process of obtaining new experimental data,
- justification of the development of devices protecting avionics from adverse environmental conditions,
- development of the recommendations on the avoidance of the combined effects of adverse conditions.
 This could be performed in real-time on the board of an aircraft or spacecraft.

Below we consider the above-described steps of the proposed technology in more details.

4.2. Heuristic Selection of Informative Subspaces. Informativity Criteria

It is well known that learning procedures aimed at extracting knowledge from data are computationally intensive. To decrease the amount of computations, researchers often use heuristic and intuitive notions such as "informativity", "similarity", etc. Formally specified, heuristic and intuitive notions are always problem- or domain-oriented. In our approach we use the intuitive notion of informativity to rank the subspaces of factors (features) and to select a more compressed specification of experimental data for further processing on this basis. We have investigated a number of formal specifications of informativity criteria. All of them can be interpreted as mean square normalized and, possibly, weighted distance between two clusters of statistical data. For large amounts of data the same criteria can be specified in terms of corresponding statistics assessed over data empirically.

Herein and below we use the following notations: $X = \{x_1, x_2, ..., x_n\}$ - is a vector of factors representing cumulative exposure to adverse conditions in hours; $Q \in \{\text{``-1''}, \text{``0''}, \text{``1''}\}$ - is an integer variable symbolizing the output discrete event ("normal operation of the device" corresponds to Q = ``-1'', Q = ``0'' corresponds to the "border-line" status of the device performance and "the device failed" corresponds to Q = ``1''; observed data are indexed by the symbols r, s; the number of

cases associated with the node "Status of performance" = $\{"0" \lor "1"\}$ is equal to N, $N = K_0 + K_1$, where K_0 , K_1 are the total number of realizations of cluster "0" and cluster "1" respectively. Therefore, experimental database consists of the subsets of K_0 realizations of cluster "0" marked by superscript "0", for example, $\{x_1^0(r), x_2^0(r), ..., x_n^0(r)\}$, and K_1 realizations of cluster "1" marked by superscript "1", for example, $\{x_1^1(s), x_2^1(s), ..., x_n^1(s)\}$. Additional notations will be introduced later.

The informativity criteria were selected as the most appropriate due to

- their adequacy to experts' intuitive interpretation of the subspace informativity,
- complexity of the subspace ranking task and
- on the basis of numerical experiments [IR-98].

Criteria (4.1) - (4.3) below correspond to a two-dimensional case but they also can be defined in a subspace of arbitrary dimension².

$$\overline{D}^{2}_{l,q} = (K_{1}K_{0})^{-1} \sum_{r=1}^{K_{l}} \sum_{s=1}^{K_{0}} \{ [x_{l}^{l}(r) - x_{l}^{0}(s)]^{2} / \sigma_{l}^{2} + [x_{q}^{l}(r) - x_{q}^{0}(s)]^{2} / \sigma_{q}^{2} \},$$

$$(4.1)$$

$$M[D_{lq}^{2}] = w_{x_{l}}(0) / \sigma_{l}^{2} + w_{x_{q}}(0) / \sigma_{q}^{2} + w_{x_{l}}(1) / \sigma_{l}^{2} + w_{x_{q}}(1) / \sigma_{q}^{2} + (\Delta \overline{x}_{l}^{0,1})^{2} / \sigma_{l}^{2} + (\Delta \overline{x}_{q}^{0,1})^{2} / \sigma_{q}^{2}$$

$$(4.2)$$

where σ_l , σ_q - are standard deviations of variables x_l and x_q estimated over the entire range of experimental data, $(\Delta \bar{x}_l^{0,1})^2$, $(\Delta \bar{x}_q^{0,1})^2$ are squared distances between mathematical expectations of vectors of factors within clusters "0" and "1" respectively in the subspace comprising factors x_l , x_q .

$$Dw^{2}_{l,q} = (K_{1}K_{0})^{-1} \sum_{r=1}^{K_{l}} \sum_{s=1}^{K_{0}} a_{s}^{0} a_{r}^{1} \{ [x_{l}^{l}(r) - x_{l}^{0}(s)]^{2} / \sigma_{l}^{2} + [x_{q}^{l}(r) - x_{q}^{0}(s)]^{2} / \sigma_{q}^{2} \}, \quad (4.3)$$

where a_s^0 , a_r^1 - are weights assigned to cases (realizations) number r and number s of clusters "0" and "1" respectively. Weights a_s^0 and a_r^1 are calculated according to the algorithm given below:

$$\begin{split} & \Delta \overline{x}_{l} = (\overline{x}_{l}^{0} - \overline{x}_{l}^{1}) / \sigma_{l}, \ \Delta \overline{x}_{q} = (\overline{x}_{q}^{0} - \overline{x}_{q}^{1}) / \sigma_{q}, \ b = \sqrt{(\Delta \overline{x}_{l})^{2} + (\Delta \overline{x}_{q})^{2}} \\ & \vec{e}_{lq} = <\Delta \overline{x}_{l} \ / b, \ \Delta \overline{x}_{q} \ / b > = <\overline{e}_{l}, \ , \overline{e}_{q} > \\ & For \ all \ cases \ of \ cluster \ «l» \ do \ (r=1,2,...,K_{1}) \\ & d_{r}^{0} = \left| \ e_{l}(x_{l}^{1}(r) - \overline{x}_{l}^{0}) / \sigma_{l} + e_{q}(x_{q}^{1}(r) - \overline{x}_{q}^{0}) / \sigma_{q} \ \right| \\ & d_{r}^{1} = \left| \ e_{l}(x_{l}^{1}(r) - \overline{x}_{l}^{1}) / \sigma_{l} + e_{q}(x_{q}^{1}(r) - \overline{x}_{q}^{1}) / \sigma_{q} \ \right| \\ & a_{r}^{1} = \begin{cases} 1 \ \ if \ d_{r}^{0} \ge d_{r}^{1}, \\ 0, \ \ if \ d_{r}^{0} < d_{r}^{1}. \end{cases} \\ For \ all \ cases \ of \ cluster \ «0» \ do \ (s=1,2,...,K_{0}) \\ & d_{s}^{0} = \left| \ e_{l}(x_{l}^{0}(s) - \overline{x}_{l}^{0}) / \sigma_{l} + e_{q}(x_{q}^{0}(s) - \overline{x}_{q}^{0}) / \sigma_{q} \ \right| \\ & d_{s}^{1} = \left| \ e_{l}(x_{l}^{0}(s) - \overline{x}_{l}^{1}) / \sigma_{l} + e_{q}(x_{q}^{0}(s) - \overline{x}_{q}^{1}) / \sigma_{q} \ \right| \\ & a_{s}^{0} = \begin{cases} 1 \ \ if \ d_{s}^{1} \ge d_{s}^{0}, \\ 0, \ \ if \ d_{s}^{1} < d_{s}^{0} \end{cases} \end{cases}$$

Detailed explanation of the sense of weights a_s^0 and a_r^1 was given in [IR-98].

² It was told that due to the use of the notion of meta-tree we reduce the general case of classification task to the case of two clusters. That is why we consider below a binary classification and for numerical demonstration we use cases of clusters "0" and "1" since separation of these clusters is more difficult task.

Note, that criterion (4.2) is a statistical equivalent of criterion (4.1) and is intended to be used for large amounts of experimental data. Criteria (4.1)–(4.2) are additive and this property makes possible to design an efficient optimization procedure of subspace ranking according to their informativity for any arbitrary dimension. Corresponding algorithm was developed and described in [IR-98]. In the fig.4.2-fig.4.3 the samples of printouts of spaces ordering obtained on the basis of informativity criteria (4.1) and (4.3) respectively are given.

In [IR-98] the computational complexity of the algorithms of calculation of criteria (4.1)-(4.3) was adjusted as well.

4.3. Visual Design of Arbitrary Classification Predicates as a Step Towards a New Technology of Classification Model Design

According to the accepted methodology of prognostic model development based on numerical experimental data at the next step so-called classification predicates ([Skormin at al-97], [IR-98]) are developed. Actually, the meaning of classification predicates introduced below is twofold. First, they form a basis for the definition of prognostic rules. Second, one can consider classification predicates as a feature that represents experimental data on a binary scale instead of the original numeric scale. The latter view is very useful from general Data Mining point of view: since the original experimental data contains both continuous and discrete columns (factors), the utilization of classification predicates facilitates the transformation of all columns of the original experimental data to a discrete format. This transformation is typical in performing Data Mining and KDD tasks but approach considered below is new one and possess a number of very fruitful advantages outlined in the following sections.

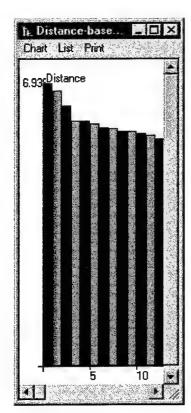
Conceptually, a classification predicate is viewed as the predicate associated with a separation rule designed within a subspace of low dimension. Let us recall that in this study in order to facilitate visualization, we consider only 2-d subspaces.

Let us consider projection of two original clusters of experimental data on a 2-d subspace of factors, i.e. onto a plane as shown in fig. 4.4. Assume that a software tool allows a user to draw linear separation bounds that are perceived as good or optimal. Assume that if a user draws a linear separation bound the software tool automatically generates the linear equation $f(x_l, x_q)$ of the corresponding bound and defines the appropriate predicate as follows:

$$\begin{cases} \text{ if } f_k(x_l, x_q) \ge 0 \text{ then } P_k \text{ is true} \\ \text{ if } f_k(x_l, x_q) < 0 \text{ then } P_k \text{ is false.} \end{cases}$$

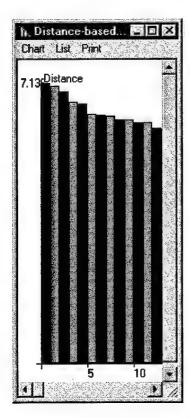
$$(4.4)$$

Geometrically, (4.4) implies that in a half-plane $\langle x_1, x_q \rangle$ predicate P_k is *true* and it is *false* in the alternative half-plane. It is expected that a user has the ability to draw a number of linear separation bounds and corresponding software tool automatically generates equations $f_1(x_1, x_q)$,... ..., $f_m(x_1, x_q)$ and associated predicates P_1 , $P_2, ..., P_m$. Each predicate divides plane $\langle x_1, x_q \rangle$ in two half-planes. Generally, plane $\langle x_1, x_q \rangle$ will be divided into no more than 2^m convex regions L_i , $i=1,2,...,2^m$ that do not overlap and in combination cover the entire subspace $\langle x_1, x_q \rangle$. Within each region L_1 , $i=1,2,...,2^m$ exactly one conjunction of the length m of predicates P_1 , $P_2,...,P_m$ taken with and without negation is *true*. Hence, each region L_i , $i=1,2,...,2^m$ is defined formally by a conjunction of predicates (4.4), an arbitrary combination of such regions is defined by disjunction of above-mentioned conjunctions. One should understand that if a software tool provides a user with the capability to define a number of visually-justified linear separation bounds and associated predicates, then the user is capable to design a very wide class of separation rules. This class contains linear and polygon-like bounds which may correspond to an arbitrary convex and non-convex regions. The latter may be obtained as a combination of convex regions of *truth* of some above mentioned conjunctions. To illustrate this concept let us consider the situation depicted in fig. 4.5.



6,112,1997	the state of the second control of the secon		
100 a 6 a	ALL CLICK M. Mr. A. A. St.	e., A 🗆 🗅	4
Cha	rt List Print		
N	SubSpases	Distance	0 6
1	X15;X16;	6.938317	
2	X5;X15;	6.749973	
3	X15;X17;	6.379444	
4	X1;X15;	6.027004	i in
5	X6;X15;	6.022405	
6	X5;X16;	5.954896	7.
7	X8;X15;	5.867577	
8	X14;X15;	5.839178	
9	X9:X15;	5.76906	N)
10	X11,X16;	5.7669	
11	X15;X19;	5.719343	4
12	X16X17;	5.666012	
13	X5;X11;	5.579921	
14	X5;X17;	5.468752	
15	X12;X15;	5.468129	
16	X10;X15;	5.46306	
17	X15;X18;	5.45705	X)
18 19	X6;X16; X1;X16;	5.296012 5.293203	
20	X11X15;	5.288654	10
21	X11,X17;	5.284065	
22	X5:X6:	5.210439	
23	X2:X15:	5.086333	
24	75/10)	_ E 070727	
			1

Fig. 4.2. Printouts of histogram and list of 2-dimensional subspaces ordered according to (4.1) measure of informativity.



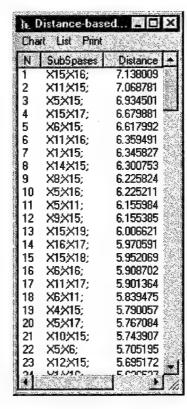
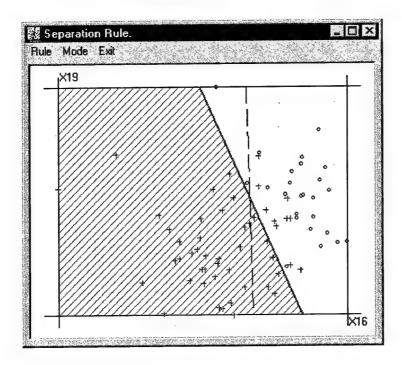


Fig. 4.3. Printouts of histogram and list of 2-dimensional subspaces ordered according to (4.3) measure of informativity.





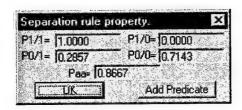
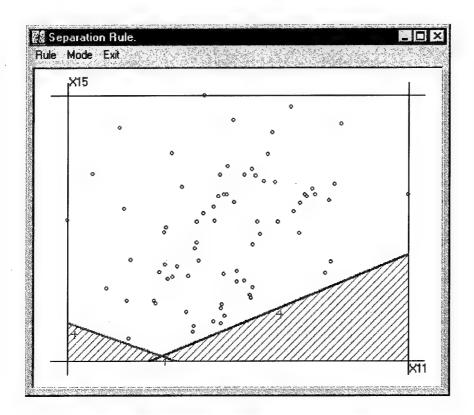
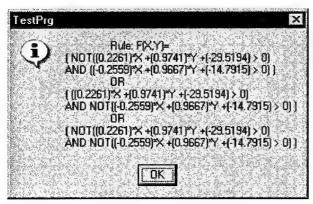


Fig. 4.4. Printouts of (1) visual interface for drawing linear separation boundary (top picture), (2) automatically generated classification predicate (middle picture) and (3) results of assessment of quality (probabilistic properties) of the generated classification predicate (bottom picture). Cases of different clusters are denoted by signs of different colors.





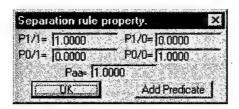


Fig. 4.5. Printouts of (1) visual interface for drawing polygon-like separation boundary (top picture), (2) automatically generated non-linear classification predicate (middle picture) and (3) results of assessment of quality (probabilistic properties) of the generated classification predicate (bottom picture). Cases of different clusters are denoted by signs of different colors.

Assume that a user defines three linear separation bounds by visualizing the computer-generated clustering pattern in the plane $\langle x_{II}, x_{I5} \rangle$. The predicates P_I and P_2 associated with these bounds are represented formally as follows:

$$P_1 = (0.226X_{11} + 0.947X_{15} - 29.52 \ge 0),$$

$$P_2 = (-0.256X_{11} + 0.967X_{15} - 14.79 \ge 0).$$

Both of them are assigned by value of "true" within the half-plane located above from the corresponding linear bounds. Hence, the white region corresponds to the truth domain of both predicates P_1 and P_2 . The green colored region is non-linear and non-convex and is specified by the following logic formula given over predicates P_1 and P_2 :

$$CP_1 = (\neg P_1 \& P_2) \lor (P_1 \& \neg P_2) \lor (\neg P_1 \& \neg P_2)$$

The separation bound and the corresponding predicate CP is designed usually to separate cases of two clusters as good as possible. The last requirement can be specified formally as follows:

$$N_{11} > M_{10}, M_{00} > N_{01},$$
 (4.5)

where N_{1l} - is the number of realizations of cluster "1" for which predicate CP_l is assigned the value "true"; N_{0l} is the number of realizations of cluster "0" for which predicate CP_l is assigned the value "false"; M_{10} is the number of realizations of cluster "0" for which predicate CP_l is assigned the value "true", and M_{00} is the number of realizations of cluster "0" for which predicate CP_l is assigned the value "false". It is clear that $(N_{1l} + M_{00})$ realizations of experimental data are correctly classified by predicate CP_l and CP_l erroneously. For example, these numbers for predicate CP_l are (see fig.4.5):

$$N_{II} = 77$$
, $M_{I0} = 0$, $N_{0I} = 0$, $M_{00} = 3$.

Definition 1. Predicate that meets condition (4.4) and inequalities (4.5) is a classification predicate.

Definition 1 is non-formal and introduces the term that is used elsewhere.

Based on experimental data every classification predicate CP_k , k=1,2,...,m, can be assigned a number of attributes that represent the quality of classification that it is expected to achieve. Let us consider empirical estimates of probabilities of the correct and erroneous classifications of realizations of experimental data represented as a matrix:

$$p(CP_k) = \begin{bmatrix} p_k(1/I) & p_k(1/0) \\ p_k(0/I) & p_k(0/0) \end{bmatrix},$$
(4.6)

Note that the first argument within the brackets corresponds to the decision made by classification predicate, and the second argument corresponds to the actual status of the realization in question. These estimates can be calculated as follows:

$$p_{k}(1/1) = N_{11}(k)/[N_{11}(k) + M_{10}(k)], \quad p_{k}(1/0) = M_{10}(k)/[N_{11}(k) + M_{10}(k)],$$

$$p_{k}(0/1) = N_{01}(k)/[M_{00}(k) + N_{01}(k)], \quad p_{k}(0/0) = M_{00}(k)/[N_{01}(k) + M_{00}(k)],$$

For example, for classification predicate CP_l (see fig.4.2) the above estimates are as follows:

$$p_k(1/1)=1; p_k(1/0)=0$$

 $p_k(0/1)=0; p_k(0/0)=1.$

In fig. 4.6, fig.4.8, fig.4.9 and fig.4.10 one can see a number of samples of graphical synthesis of separation rules and corresponding classification predicates embedded in decision trees design (see Subsections 4.4 and 4.5). They were designed for the case study of the developed technology

considered below. Compared to the Interim Report [IR-98] a peculiarity of case study is that it is based on statistical database generated by DDM developed in Section 2.

Let us note that one more approach to the classification predicates synthesis was developed by V.Skormin [Skormin at al-99]. In contrast to the above polygon-like separation rule design that is natively interactive he developed an "automatic procedure resulting in ellipse-based separation rules. This approach is efficient enough but comparing to the former approach it has to be implemented in the "same style", i.e. as a procedure supported by interactive visualizing software. This comparison is a goal of the future work in the framework of Data Mining oriented research.

4.4. Forest of Decision Trees as a Step Towards Improving Quality of Classification

The general idea of decision tree was outlined in Section 4.1. The decision tree development procedure aims at finding the non-correlated informative subspaces over the training subset of experimental data. Let us explain the term "correlation" within the context of the Report.

Let CP_1 and CP_2 be the classification predicates associated with a selected pair of the most informative subspaces. Let each of them divide the entire set of cases S into two subsets, i.e. into subspaces $\{S_1^l, S_2^l\}$ and into subspaces $\{S_1^l, S_2^l\}$ respectively. It may turn out that $S_l^l \approx S_l^2$ and $S_l^l \approx S_2^l$. If such non-formal equalities are held then the second informative subspace is not able to improve remarkably the classification procedure. Hence, the second subspace is informative in itself but is not informative if it is added to the first one. This example explains approximately in which sense we use the term "subspaces correlation". The latter may be specified formally but it is not necessary because it is clear how to take into account correlation of subspaces in the interactive visualized selection procedure to avoid utilization of highly "correlated" subspaces in the classification procedure. Let us explain how it can be performed.

In the Fig.4.6, a sample of a decision tree is depicted. In the first step the developer has selected the 2-d subspace $\langle x_5, x_{12} \rangle$ as the most informative. The upper screen (Fig.4.6) depicts projections of both clusters "0" and "1" onto the plane $\langle x_5, x_{12} \rangle$ and a linear separation rule (continuous line) established by an expert manually as the optimal one (The broken line corresponds to the separation rule calculated automatically but rejected by the developer.). This separation rule divides the entire set of training experimental data into two non-overlapping subsets S_1 , S_2 .

The next steps of subspace selection are applied separately to subsets S_1 and S_2 which form two new nodes of decision tree. Therefore, on the second and third steps we have to solve two tasks of informative subspaces selection for the two above mentioned subsets S_1 and S_2 of experimental data. In the Fig.4.6 the results of the second step selections are visualized and represented as printouts. The next and all further steps can be realized in the same way. As a result, a decision tree depicted in the Fig.4.6 is obtained. This decision tree is provided by all related information, i.e. set of 2-d subspaces, equations of separation rules, classification predicates, related probabilities, etc., obtained by the developed software automatically (This information is omitted in the fig.4.6). One can see that some separation bounds are chosen in a nonlinear form.

4.5. Probabilistic decision making procedure

The result of the above procedure is the decision tree such that each its leaf is mapped to a subset of cases of original training data. These subsets are not overlapping and their union covers the entire set of training data. On the other hand, each leaf is mapped to its own classification predicate constituted as conjunction of classification predicates of decision tree nodes met along the way from tree root up to respective leaf. Each predicate is true in the concrete region of the factor space, and the regions corresponding to the different leaves are not overlapping and cover the entire factor space. Hence, they can be used as the elementary events to design a probabilistic space. Let us consider in more formal way how the probabilistic space is constituted and how it is utilized to assess the probability of failure of a device having given "history of abuse".

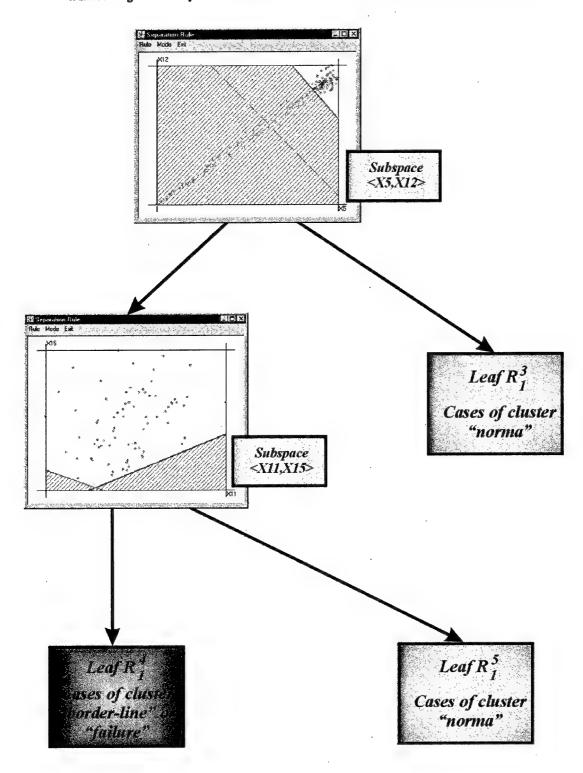


Fig. 4..6. Decision tree for the node of meta-tree <Status of performance "-1" v "0" v "1" > (see fig. 4.1)

Let $\{R_1, R_2, ..., R_S\}$ is the set of elementary events which are mapped to the set of leaves of a designed decision tree and $\{P_1, P_2, ..., P_S\}$ is the set of the respective (mapped to corresponding leaves of decision tree) classification predicates. Each such elementary event $R_i \in \{R_1, R_2, ..., R_S\}$ can be mapped to an empirically estimated probability $p_R(X) = p_I(X)$ on the basis of testing of designed decision tree over both training and testing data in a traditional way. We suppose that these estimations are calculated as confidence intervals for given level of confidence probability. In the same way, confidence intervals of probabilities $p_I(X/O)$ and $p_I(X/I)$ can be estimated. Note that $p_I(X) = p_I(X/O) + p_I(X/I)$. As a result for each predicate P_I , P_2 , ..., P_S the following probabilities will be estimated by confidence intervals:

$$p_{h}(1/I) = p[P_{h}(X) = "true"/X \in "I"], \ p_{h}(1/0) = p[P_{h}(X) = "true"/X \in "0"],$$

$$p_{h}(0/I) = p[P_{h}(X) = "false"/X \in "I"], \ p_{h}(0/0) = p[P_{h}(X) = "false"/X \in "0"].$$

$$(4.7)$$

The availability of the probabilities (4.7) makes it possible to calculate the target probability of failure for any point of the factor space X^* subject to the condition that $P_h(X^*) = true^n$ using Bayes' formula as follows:

$$p[1/P_h(X^*)] = \frac{p(1)p_h(1/I)}{p(I)p_h(1/I) + p(0)p_h(1/0)}.$$
(4.8)

Here p(1), p(0) - are prior probabilities of "border-line" and "failure" of the device operation. It is obvious that probability of normal operation under the adverse exposures X^* is

$$p_h(0/P_h(X^*)] = 1 - p[1/P_h(X^*)]$$

In the general case when the available size of training and testing data is too small we are not able to obtain the satisfactory accuracy of estimations of task related probabilities to forecast a probability of failure. However, the quality of designed prognostic model depends critically on the above accuracy. Therefore, we have to undertake special efforts to provide the needed accuracy. In the next section we investigate an approach to cope with the above problem.

4.6 Improvement of Assessment of the Task-related Probabilities

Recall that the main goal of the prognostic model under development is the reevaluation of the probability of failure of an avionics module on the basis of its actual "history of abuse" represented by the vector of adverse exposures. It is elsewhere adopted that the accuracy of the assessment of this probability depends on two factors:

(1) the total amount of experimental data that is used for training (prognostic model design) and testing (evaluation of the model quality),

(2) quality of prognostic model and model-based decision-making procedure.

We assume that in our case the amount of experimental data is small³ and we have no information about the distribution of realizations within data clusters. Therefore, in a general case even the best prognostic model may such that it is not able to provide precise probability assessment. However, we are able to assign a confidence interval for the probability of each elementary event associated with each leaf of the designed decision tree that constitute a guaranteed estimation.

To narrow these confidence intervals and, hence, to improve the accuracy of probability assessment, we proposed the following two approaches:

Use of a set of prognostic models (a set of decision trees) that differ in factor subspaces utilized by
each decision tree of the respective prognostic model. This approach leads to a collective of decisionmaking procedures. This way is based on the redundancy of information involved in a decision
making and results in the improvement of the probability accuracy estimation. To realize such
approach it is necessary to develop a special algorithm for joint processing of probabilities resulting

³ Otherwise the problem of improving of the probabilities assessment doesn't exists.

from each decision tree. We proposed to use the algorithm based on the Algebraic Bayes' Network (ABN) approach developed in [Gorodetski-92], [Gorodetski et al-97].

It is proposed to replace the traditional Bayes' formula (13) resulting in a posterior probability by its
equivalent developed on the basis of methods of interval mathematics which facilitates the calculation
of a guaranteed estimate of the probability of failure.

Consider the brief discussion of the algorithms implementing the above approaches. In [IR-98] these algorithms were illustrated by a numerical example of the assessment of failure probability of an avionics module. It is understood that the quantities generated by a decision-making procedure represented by a decision tree depend on the choice of the root and intermediate nodes. Typically, we are able to design a number of decision trees utilizing different subspaces of the factor space that results in information redundancy. Consider the impact of this redundancy on the accuracy of the prognostic procedure.

Assume that a set of three decision trees has been established within a particular prognostic model. Consider the application of this model for the assessment of the probability of failure of an avionics module subjected to adverse exposures X. Assume that vector X results in elementary events R_i^l , R_j^2

and R_k^3 or, using some specific jargon, belongs to the appropriate leaves of the first, second and third decision trees. The respective probabilities are defined as

$$R_i^1: \ a_i^1 \le p(X) \le b_i^1, \ a_i^1(0) \le p(X/0) \le b_i^1(0), \ a_i^1(1) \le p(X/1) \le b_i^1(1); \tag{4.9}$$

$$R_j^2: a_i^2 \le p(X) \le b_j^2, \ a_j^2(0) \le p(X/0) \le b_j^2(0), \ a_j^2(1) \le p(X/1) \le b_j^2(1); \tag{4.10}$$

$$R_k^3: a_k^3 \le p(X) \le b_k^3, \ a_k^3(0) \le p(X/0) \le b_k^3(0), \ a_k^3(1) \le p(X/1) \le b_k^3(1). \tag{4.11}$$

It could be seen that vector X belongs to all tree subspaces, therefore the probability of the event $R_i^1 \wedge R_j^2 \wedge R_k^3$, i.e. the probability of the event $p(R_i^1 \wedge R_j^2 \wedge R_k^3)$ could be defined on the basis of Algebraic Bayes' Network (ABN) approach developed in [Gorodetski et al-97] (see also Section 5). This approach reflects the basics of the probability theory and requires that the interval constraints (4.9) - (4.11) be supplemented by some fundamental axioms.

In the case under consideration, we specify the interrelationships between probabilities that are defined by each decision tree (they are given in (4.9) - (4.11)) and the probability $p(R_i^1 \wedge R_j^2 \wedge R_k^3)$. Following the ABN approach we represent the interrelationships between probabilities by a Hasse diagram [Birkhoff-67] as shown in fig.4.7. Denote the probabilities of events constituted by intersections of events R_i^1 , R_i^2 and R_k^3 as follows:

$$\begin{split} &p(X \in R_i^1) = p(X_1), \, p(X \in R_j^2) = p(X_2), \, p(X \in R_k^3) = p(X_3), \\ &p[(X \in R_i^1) \& (X \in R_j^2)] = p(X_1 X_2), \, p[(X \in R_i^1) \& (X \in R_k^3)] = p(X_1 X_3), \\ &p[(X \in R_i^2) \& (X \in R_k^3)] = p(X_2 X_3), \, p[(X \in R_i^1) \& (X \in R_j^2) \& (X \in R_k^3)] = p(X_1 X_2 X_3). \end{split}$$

The following are the interrelationships between probabilities reflecting the axioms of norm and additivity:

$$p(X_{1}) + p(X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) \le 1 \qquad p(X_{1}) + p(X_{2}) + p(X_{3}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{3}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{3}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) = 0 \\ p(X_{2}) + p(X_{3}) - p(X_{2}X_{3}) \le 1, \qquad p(X_{2}X_{3}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}X_{3}) \ge 0, \\ p(X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) \ge 0 \qquad p(X_{1}X_{2}) \ge 0 \\ p(X_{1}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) \ge 0 \qquad p(X_{1}X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}X_{3}) \ge 0, \\ p(X_{3}) - p(X_{1}X_{3}) \ge 0 \qquad p(X_{1}X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}X_{3}) \ge 0, \\ p(X_{3}) - p(X_{1}X_{3}) \ge 0 \qquad p(X_{2}X_{3}) + p(X_{1}X_{2}X_{3}) \ge 0, \\ p(X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) - p(X_{2}X_{3}) + p(X_{1}X_{2}X_{3}) \ge 0, \\ p(X_{1}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}X_{3}) \ge 0, \\ p(X_{1}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}X_{3}) \ge 0, \\ p(X_{1}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}X_{3}) \ge 0, \\ p(X_{1}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}X_{3}) \ge 0, \\ p(X_{1}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{3}) + p(X_{1}X_{2}X_{3}) \ge 0, \\ p(X_{1}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{3}) + p(X_{1}X_{2}X_{3}) \ge 0, \\ p(X_{1}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{3}) + p(X_{1}X_{2}X_{3}) \ge 0, \\ p(X_{1}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{3}) + p(X_{1}X_{2}X_{3}) \ge 0, \\ p(X_{1}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{3}) + p(X_{1}X_{2}X_{3}) \ge 0, \\ p(X_{1}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{3}) + p(X_{1}X_{2}X_{3}) \ge 0, \\ p(X_{1}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{3}) + p(X_{1}X_{2}X_{3}) \ge 0, \\ p(X_{1}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{3}) + p(X_{1}X_{2}X_{3}) \ge 0, \\ p(X_{1}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{3}) + p(X_{1}X_{2}X_{3}) \ge 0, \\ p(X_{1}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}) - p(X_{1}X_{2}X_{3}) \ge 0, \\ p(X_{1}) - p(X_{1}$$

and, as usual,
$$p(X_i) \ge 0$$
, $i = 1,2,3$, $p(X_i X_j) \ge 0$, $i, j = 1,2,3$, $p(X_1 X_2 X_3) \ge 0$.

These interrelationships are viewed as the *background knowledge*, that could be incorporated in the estimation of probability $p(X) = p(X_1 X_2 X_3)$ in the form of two linear programming problems as follows:

1.
$$min\{p(X_1X_2X_3)\}$$
 under constraints (4.9), (4.10), (4.11) and (4.12) (lower bound); (4.13)

2.
$$\max\{p(X_1X_2X_3)\}$$
 under constraints (4.9), (4.10), (4.11) and (4.12); (upper bound). (4.14)

Note that based on experimental data it is possible to assess intervals for probabilities $p(X_1X_2)$, $p(X_1X_3)$ and $p(X_2X_3)$ as well. This can be useful for further narrowing intervals of probabilities in question. This approach to improving the accuracy of interval probabilities is very fruitful. It was demonstrated numerically by example in [IR-98].

Now consider the use of Bayes' formula (4.8) for calculation of the posterior probability p(1/X) in the case when probabilities p(X/I) and p(X/0) are given by their confidence intervals. Our goal is

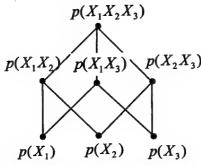


Fig.4.7. Algebraic Bayes' Network for three- propositional case

to calculate the upper bound of probability p(1/X). Therefore, the task is to find its maximum value subject to constraints

$$a_1 \le P(X/1) \le b_1, \ a_0 \le P(X/0) \le b_0.$$
 (4.15)

Simple analysis of this optimization task shows that it is equivalent to the task of maximization of the quotient p(X/1)/p(X/0). This provides the justification for the following formula:

$$\max\{p(1/X) = \frac{p(1)b_1}{p(1)b_1 + p(0)a_0}$$
 (4.16)

The detailed numerical demonstration of the developed technology for design information-based health assessment system was given in [IR-98]. Additional numerical results obtained for statistical database generated

by the developed DDM is given in the next subsection. Statistical database itself contained learning and testing Data is given in Appendix A2.

4.7. Numerical results

In [IR-98] we demonstrated the developed technology of probability of failure assessment and prognosis in detail. In this report we omitted this. Instead, let us consider additional numerical results regarding the statistical assessment of the quality of decision making procedure over the testing database. The latter was generated on the basis of DDM model developed in this research and described in Section 1. This database consists of 200 cases including 125 cases of the cluster "no failure", 50 cases of the cluster "border-line" and 25 cases of the cluster "failure" (see Appendix A2). Note that these cases were not involved in the learning procedures resulting in decision trees depicted in the fig.4.6, fig.4.8, fig.4.9 and fig.4.10.

Numerical results of testing are presented in tab.4.1 below. One can see that each decision tree provides the sufficient level of classification quality. Note that these results were obtained on the basis of small training database. In fact, if we were continuing learning procedure involving in this process new training data we should be able to reach much more high level of perfect classification.

Let us comment data in two last columns of the table. The column #7 contains probabilities of classification (the latter are presented in the column #2) for the case of using decision procedure on the basis of decision trees voting according to the rule "two of three". In the column #8 we presented probabilities of classification for the case if voting is organized corresponding to the rule "if at least one decision tree votes for "failure" then decision is "failure". Note that in this Report we don't demonstrate numerically use of ABN because the latter was presented in Interim report [IR-98].

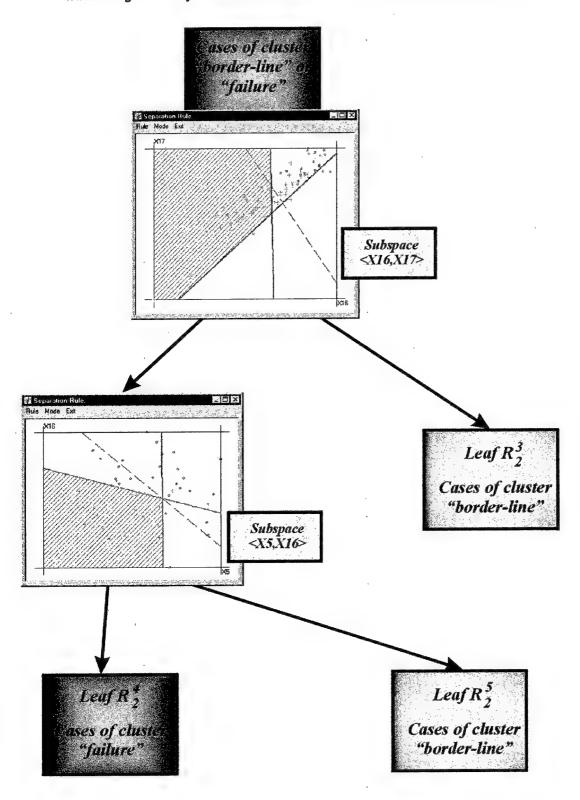


Fig. 4.8. Decision tree #1 for the node of meta-tree <Status of performance "0" \vee "1"> (see fig. 4.1)

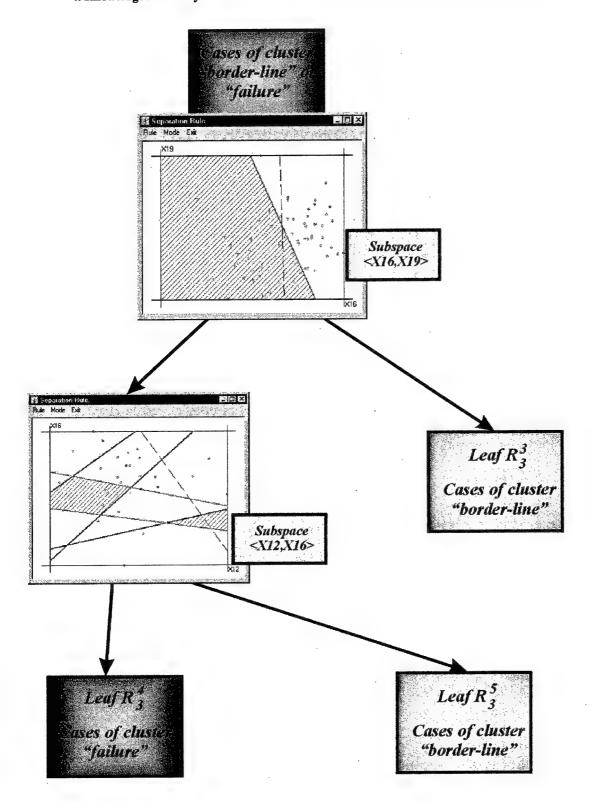


Fig. 4.9. Decision tree #2 for the node of meta-tree <Status of performance "0" \vee "1"> (see fig. 4.1)

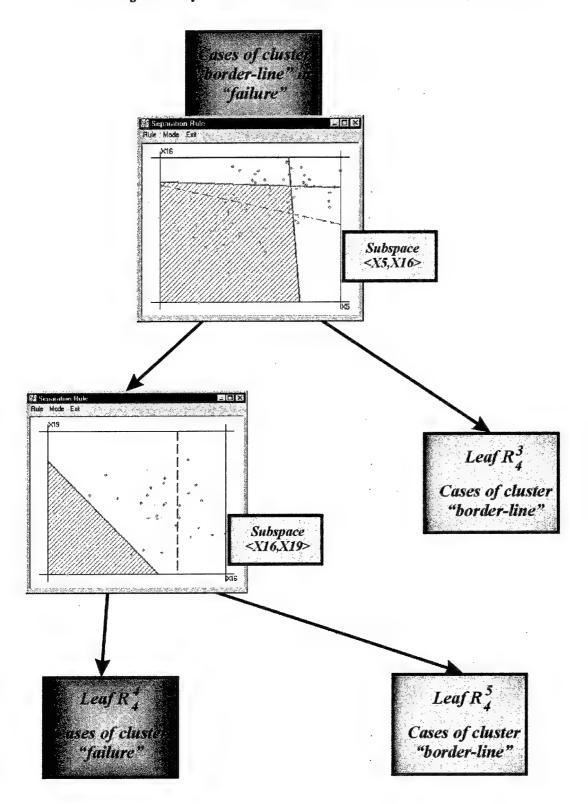


Fig. 4.10. Decision tree #3 for the node of meta-tree < Status of performance "0" v "1" > (see fig. 4.1)

Let us stress again that numerical results given in tab.4.1 were obtained over testing data that were not involved in the learning procedure to design decision making rules.

Table 4.1. Numerical results regarding to the statistical assessment of the quality of decision making procedure over the testing database.

Node of meta-tree	Probabilit -ies	Decision tree fig.4.6,	Decision tree fig. 4.8.	Decision tree fig. 4.9	Decision tree fig.4.10	Voting "two of three"	Voting "al least one for failure"
Ctatus of	p(-1/-1)	0.96					
Status of performance	$p(-1/0 \lor 1)$	0.04		•			
"-1"\"0"\	$p(0 \lor 1/-1)$	0.05					
"1"	$p(0 \lor 1/0 \lor 1)$	0.95					
4.0			***				
Status of	p(0/0)		0.935	0.91	0.918	0.936	0.952
performance	p(0/1)		0.065	0.09	0.082	0.064	0.048
"0"v "1"	p(1/0)		0.25	0.3	0.19	0.214	0.303
	P(1/1)		0.75	0.7	0.81	0.786	0.697

While designing decision trees we restricted ourselves only by two-level trees. It is obvious that adding one more level could lead to a higher quality of classification up to totally perfect classification. But we aimed at demonstration of benefit of use of collective decision making.

Nevertheless, one can see that resulting classification procedure possess high probabilities of perfect classification. Note that there is no cases of the cluster "failure" that was classified as belonging to the cluster "no failure". This result may by considered as an advantage of three-cluster interpretation of the cases of database proposed in this research. Note as well that utilization of collective of decision trees makes it possible to reach more high level of perfect classification. In Appendix A2 results of testing of each decision tree regarding to each case of testing data and results of use voting procedures according to two schemes are given.

5.1. Introduction

The theoretical foundation of Algebraic Bayes' Networks (ABN) and its utilization in Knowledge Engineering as a formal model for experts' knowledge formal specification were considered in details in the Interim Report [IR-98]. It was justified that ABN model makes possible to solve a task of formal specification of knowledge under uncertainty and its consistency maintenance. We come back to this problem in this Report. In addition to the material given in the [IR-98] in this Report we present numerical demonstration of the approach and on the basis of the developed case study.

This model is based on probabilistic approach. In traditional probabilistic models, an uncertainty of expert's statement is described by a real number, i.e. by the probabilities of truth of expert's statements. It is well known and it was shown by examples in [IR-98] that in many practical cases expert is not able at all to estimate precisely probabilities associated with statements about dependencies in a domain. At the best case expert is able to determine the lower and the upper bounds of the above probabilities, i.e. to determine so-called interval probability. This case doesn't match "classical" view on the probability theory.

In its nature, interval probabilities don't fix any probabilistic distribution. If multitude of events with assigned interval probabilities is given then even for the case when these events are probabilistically independent, interval probabilities of events don't determine a probability distribution but determine an indefinite class of distributions. This peculiarity reflects the uncertain nature of expert's knowledge about a domain. To cope with interval-valued probabilities, it was proposed a number of approaches. One of them is so-called Algebraic Bayes' Network formal model proposed by author of this Report and considered in detail in [IR-98]. One more source of problems associated with uncertain expert knowledge processing and representation is its inconsistency that in many cases takes place.

In this Report we omitted the main part of conceptual explanation of ABN idea and don't concern to interrelations between ABN model and other formalisms. These aspects were presented in [IR-98] in details. Instead, below we describe the ABN formal model, its components and related algorithms and focused on its application-oriented details. Of course, a part of this section coincides with material given in [IR-98]. The main part of material is repeated to make this section in some sense self-contained and comprehensible in respect to the application-oriented material and numerical demonstrations.

5.2. Properties of expert information

At first phase of life circle of any technical device, as a rule there is no statistical data to develop its diagnostic model. The most frequent case is that only experts' information may be available if there are experts experienced with prototypes or analogues.

Unfortunately human knowledge is often imprecise and inconsistent to the extent to be possible to specify this knowledge in precise formal terms. The latter leads to a number of difficult problems in its practical use within knowledge-based decision support systems, in particular, in diagnostic systems. Human reasoning is very difficult for formal modeling as well. Although experts' knowledge and human reasoning formal specification is a subjects of intensive and deep research during at least last two decades it remains to be a hot problem in Knowledge Engineering up to now.

It was noticed in [IR-98] that the causes of uncertainty and inconsistency of expert information may be as follows:

- Qualitative form of expert statements about dependencies over a set of entities of a domain that makes its unique formalization impossible;
- Very close semantics (sense) of the most part of expert's statements that may be expressed in diverse terms. As a rule, different experts express the same dependency in different words;
- Diversity of experts' experience what can be a cause of hard contradictions.

 Incompleteness of experts' knowledge; in addition, experts are often unable to verbalize their knowledge.

It is generally adopted that to formalize expert's knowledge, an approximate model is to be used. There is no sense to use any precise formal model to formalize imprecise information. It was shown in [IR-98] that expert is not able to estimate probabilities of any statements or combination of statements precisely, i.e. in terms of point-wise probability estimation. In addition, it can be demonstrated by numerical examples that probabilistic models designed on the basis of an expert information specified in terms of point-wise probabilities should be inconsistent inevitably. Therefore, such models cannot be used for correct decision making.

5.3. Advantages of probabilistic model of expert information vs. fuzzy one

There exist a number of approaches for dealing with uncertainty of knowledge. Among them several pseudo-physical logic, many-valued logic, fuzzy logic and theory of possibilities ([Zadeh-78], [Dubois et al -88]) are the most popular ones. But probabilistic model takes a noticeable role because it has a number of important advantages comparing to other mentioned ones. They are as follows:

- probabilistic model is based on a well developed mathematical theory, i.e. probabilistic theory;
- probabilistic models are computationally feasible: due to Large Number theorems, we can deduce
 and check probabilistic formulae by using repeated statistical simulation of representative size;
 model output obtained theoretically within probabilistic approach may be validated by
 simulation;
- between all known formalisms, probabilistic methods provide the most well-developed description of dependency which in probabilistic approach is described by the notion of conditional probability.

Unfortunately, classical probabilistic models based on traditional axiomatic approach are not well fitted for modeling of uncertainty of expert information and human reasoning. The main reason is that it is not clear how probabilities could be obtained. As a rule, empirically assessed probabilities are imprecise and such probabilities can be assigned by confidence interval. A large amount of expert information cannot be expressed in any verbal form. The last deficiency is common for all formal models of uncertainty.

In [IR-98] we have analyzed the existing probability-based approaches developed to deal with interval probabilities ([Dempster-66], [Shafer-76], [Fagin et al-88], [Fagin et al-89]). It was shown that ABN formal model may be considered as a special case of the approach developed in [Fagin et al-88] and [Fagin et al-89]. In this approach a probabilistic space is introduced in axiomatic way via multitude of so-called basic random events that may be dependent in probabilistic sense and may be incomplete. The latter means that in such probabilistic space there exist random events that do not belong to the algebra of event that is generated by the multitude of basic events and operations of union (\bigcirc), intersection (\bigcirc) and complement (/).

However, Fagin's at al model which uses interval probabilistic measure of knowledge uncertainty is very difficult for implementation in practice, requires a technique to deal with expert's information as it is and doesn't propose a standard way of expert's knowledge representation. ABN model is an attempt to overcome these problems and oriented on practical cases of information extracted from experts.

5.4. Concept of knowledge piece and background probabilistic knowledge

In this subsection the basic concepts and notions to build a model of so-called Algebraic Bayes' Network (ABN) are introduced. This model, in turn, is utilized for expert information formal specification and consistent processing.

5.4.1. Denotations

Let $\Phi_0 = \{x_1, x_2, ..., x_n\}$, $x_i \in \{false, true\}$ be a multitude of propositions and $F(X) = F(x_{i_1}, x_{i_2}, ..., x_{i_k})$ be a formula from the set of well formed formulae given over Φ_0 where $X = \{x_{i_1}, x_{i_2}, ..., x_{i_k}\}$ is a subset of propositions Φ_0 . Sometimes we shall consider a subset

 $X = \{x_{i_1}, x_{i_2}, \dots, x_{i_k}\}$ as a tuple (vector) or as sequence of symbols without changing a denotation if its sense will be clear from the context.

Propositions $\{x_{i_1}, x_{i_2}, ..., x_{i_k}\}$ can be used with negation (for example, $\neg x_i$) or without it (x_i) . To avoid confusion for the case when we use symbol x_i in the sense of argument name (it can be substituted by literal with negation or without it) we denote the last case as \widetilde{x}_i putting symbol " \sim " above corresponded name. This way is used to denote a set of arguments, therefore \widetilde{X} is denotation of the set of all components of the vector X. For disjunction and conjunction we use symbols " \checkmark " and " \checkmark " respectively. In most cases the symbol " \checkmark " is omitted.

Let $\widetilde{X} = \{\widetilde{x}_{i_1}, \widetilde{x}_{i_2}, ..., \widetilde{x}_{i_k}\}$ be a set of propositions. Two subsets \widetilde{X}_1 and \widetilde{X}_2 such that $\widetilde{X}_1 \cup \widetilde{X}_2 = \widetilde{X}$, and $\widetilde{X}_1 \cap \widetilde{X}_2 = \emptyset$ are called partitions of a set $\widetilde{X} = \{\widetilde{x}_{i_1}, \widetilde{x}_{i_2}, ..., \widetilde{x}_{i_k}\}$. A symbol of proposition " \widetilde{x}_i " can be interpreted as denotation of a random event as well. Similar, a conjunction of propositions may be considered as complex random event that is realized if all its arguments (propositions with or without negation) are assigned by truth value "true". In such an interpretation of a conjunction of propositions we may call it as random binary sequence and assign its components a value "1" or "0" depending on whether the corresponded random event is realized or not.

It should be noted that interpretation of a conjunction of propositions either as formulae or as random event is based on the isomorphism of algebra of logic formulae and algebra of random events that was discussed elsewhere in the literature.

Below in the next subsection we consider basic components of Algebraic Bayes' Network, i.e. so-called "knowledge pieces" of different ranks. In the [IR-98] these notions were discussed in details and were explained conceptually. In this Report we describe them and ANB itself in more formal way. Instead, the practical application is discussed in more depth.

5.4.2. Knowledge Piece of rank 2 (two-propositions knowledge piece)

Let us consider a two-element multitude of propositions $X_{(2)}(i,j) = \{x_1,x_2\}$. Proposition without negation we call as positive one. Let us introduce in a standard way an order relation over the family set over the set $X_{(2)}(i,j) = \{x_i,x_j\}$, i.e. $\aleph = \{\{x_i\},\{x_j\},\{x_i,x_j\}\}$. Each subset of this family set can be mapped to the conjunction constituted by positive propositions contained within it. These propositions may be ordered in the same way as corresponded subsets of the family set \aleph . Finally, let each conjunction be assigned a probability.

Definition 5.1. Knowledge piece of rank 2 is a partially ordered set of positive conjunctions that corresponds to elements of family set of the set $X_{(2)}(i,j)$ each assigned a truth probability, i.e.

$$K^{(2)}(x_i, x_j) = \{ \langle \{x_i\}, p(x_i) \rangle, \langle \{x_j\}, p(x_j) \rangle, \langle \{x_i, x_j\}, p(x_i x_j) \rangle \}.$$
 (5.1)

Propositions $\{x_i, x_i\}$ constituting knowledge piece $K^{(2)}(x_i, x_i)$ are called its arguments.

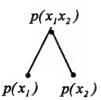


Fig.5.1. Hasse

diagram for

knowledge piece

 $X_{(2)} = \{x_1, x_2\}$

Graphical representation of a knowledge piece $K^{(2)}(x_i, x_j)$ of rank 2 in the form of Hasse diagram [Birkhoff-67] is depicted in the fig.5.1.

Definition 5.2. Knowledge piece $K^{(2)}(x_i, x_j)$ is called *consistent* if the following constraints are met:

$$p(x_1) \le 1, \tag{5.2}$$

$$p(x_2) \le 1, \tag{5.3}$$

$$p(x_1) - p(x_1 x_2) \ge 0$$
, (5.4)

$$p(x_2) - p(x_1 x_2) \ge 0,$$
 (5.5)

¹ Let us emphasise that the probabilities have to meet probabilistic axioms.

$$1 - p(x_1) - p(x_2) + p(x_1 x_2) \ge 0. \blacksquare$$
 (5.6)

Inequalities (5.2)-(5.3) correspond to the probabilistic axioms and represent background knowledge of probability theory that has to be met in any case. If these inequalities are held for probabilities $p(x_1)$, $p(x_2)$, $p(x_1x_2)$ then there exist an assignment of probabilities of all other formulae defined over propositions x_i , x_j which probabilities meet probabilistic axioms.

5.4.3. Knowledge piece of rank 3 (three-propositions knowledge piece)

The notion of knowledge piece of the rank 3 is defined like one of the rank 2.

Definition 5.3. Knowledge piece of rank 3 is a partially ordered set of positive conjunctions that corresponds to elements of the family set of the set $X_{(3)}(i,j,k) = \{x_i,x_j,x_k\}$ each assigned a truth probability, i.e.

$$K^{(3)}(x_i, x_j, x_k) = \{\langle \{x_i\}, p(x_i) \rangle, \langle \{x_j\}, p(x_j) \rangle, \langle \{x_k\}, p(x_k) \rangle, \langle \{x_i, x_j\}, p(x_i x_i) \rangle, \langle \{x_i, x_k\}, p(x_i x_k) \rangle, \langle \{x_j, x_k\}, p(x_j x_k) \rangle, \langle \{x_i, x_j, x_k\}, p(x_i x_j x_k) \rangle\}.$$

$$(5.7)$$

Propositions $\{x_i, x_j, x_k\}$ constituting knowledge piece $K^{(3)}(x_i, x_j, x_k)$ are called its arguments.

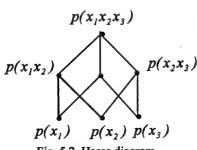


Fig..5.2. Hasse diagram for knowledge piece

$$X_{(3)} = \{x_1, x_2, x_3\}$$

Graphical representation of a knowledge $K^{(3)}(x_i,x_j,x_k)$ of rank 3 is depicted in the fig.5.2. Definition 5.4. Knowledge piece $K^{(3)}(x_i, x_i, x_k)$ is called Definition 5.4. Knowledge piece $K^{(3)}(x_i, x_j, x_k)$ is called $p(x_2x_3)$ consistent if all knowledge pieces of rank 2 contained in it

are consistent according to the Definition 5.2 (i.e. knowledge pieces $K^{(2)}(x_i, x_i)$, $K^{(2)}(x_i, x_k)$, $K^{(2)}(x_i, x_k)$ are consistent) and in addition the following constraints are met:

$$p(x_i x_k) - p(x_i x_i x_k) \ge 0, \qquad (5.8)$$

$$p(x_i x_k) - p(x_i x_j x_k) \ge 0, \tag{5.9}$$

$$p(x_i x_j) - p(x_i x_2 x_3) \ge 0,$$
 (5.10)

$$p(x_k) - p(x_i x_k) - p(x_j x_k) + p(x_i x_j x_k) \ge 0,$$
 (5.11)

$$p(x_j) - p(x_i x_j) - p(x_j x_k) + p(x_i x_j x_k) \ge 0,$$
 (5.12)

$$p(x_i) - p(x_i x_j) - p(x_i x_k) + p(x_i x_j x_k) \ge 0,$$
 (5.13)

$$1 - p(x_i) - p(x_j) - p(x_k) + p(x_i x_j) + p(x_i x_k) + p(x_j x_k) - p(x_i x_j x_k) \ge 0. \blacksquare$$
 (5.14)

Consistency conditions formulated in the Definition 5.4 for knowledge piece of rank 3 have the same sense how it was commented for consistency conditions of knowledge piece of rank 2. Let us repeat them in brief. If knowledge piece of rank 3 is consistent then there exists a consistent assignment of truth probabilities of all other formulae that may be defined over the same propositions². Inequalities (5.9)-(5.14) represent background knowledge of probability theory regarding to the probabilities associated with knowledge piece of rank 3.

We can define the notion of knowledge piece of any arbitrary rank but no more than the number of atomic propositions in the set Φ_0 (see [IR-98]).

In Appendix A3 the full form of consistency conditions are given for the knowledge pieces up to the rank 4.

² It is shown below that they can be calculated uniquely.

Fortunately, in practice of knowledge engineering we may restrict ourselves by considering knowledge pieces of rank of not more than 4 (see [IR-98]). On the one hand, it was discovered experimentally that expert is not able to assess dependency over more than three atomic statements. On the other hand, if a rank of knowledge piece is increased then reliability of the involved probability assessment decreases significantly. Therefore we may restrict ourselves by considering of knowledge pieces of the rank no more than 3. Below it is shown that for consistency maintenance we need to deal with knowledge pieces of rank 4 ([IR-98)].

5.5. Algebraic Bayes' Network: Formal Definition

The above materials form a foundation for introduction a notion of the Algebraic Bayes' Network that is basic one for design of algorithms of expert information processing. In this subsection the corresponding formal framework is described.

It was mentioned above that experts are able to talk reliably about dependencies over no more then three atomic statements, i.e. about truth probabilities of formulae determined over sets of propositions $X_{(1)}(i) = \{x_i\}$, $X_{(2)}(i,j) = \{x_i,x_j\}$ and $X_{(3)}(i,j,k) = \{x_i,x_j,x_k\}$. This experimentally inferred conclusion makes possible to restrict ourselves by knowledge pieces of rank 2 and 3 as standard patterns of knowledge. The latter can serve as justification for assumption that after processing of fragments of expert information aimed at consistency maintenance the result may be represented as a set of consistent knowledge pieces as follows:

$$KB = \{ \{ K^{(1)}(x_i) \}_{i \in I_n}, \{ K^{(2)}(x_i, x_j) \} \ddot{I}_{i,j \in I_n} \}, \{ K^{(3)}(x_i, x_j, x_k)_{i,j,k \in I_n} \} \}.$$
 (5.15)

However, different instances of knowledge pieces in (5.15) may contain the same propositions and, hence, may be dependent. It means that they have to be structured in a formal framework in such a way that it should be possible to check and maintain consistency of the entire multitude of knowledge pieces. For example, the same conjunctions can be contained in a number of knowledge pieces. Hence, they have to be assigned the same intervals of truth probability but the latter may be not held in for knowledge pieces contained in (5.15) because they might be extracted from different experts and/or independently on each other. This means that a multitude of above knowledge pieces may be inconsistent and, hence, doesn't represent a knowledge base. This multitude is a "half-finished product" only and further processing is needed to constitute knowledge base.

As a structure for joint representation of a multitude of knowledge pieces that makes it possible to detect and eliminate contradictions of knowledge pieces we propose to use a so-called "Algebraic Bayes' Network" (ABN) structure ([Gorodetski-92], [Gorodetski et al-97]).

Definition 5.5. Let us call an Algebraic Bayes' Network a set of consistent knowledge pieces

$$KB^{3} = \{\{K^{(1)}(x_{i})\}_{i \in I_{n}}, \{K^{(2)}(x_{i}, x_{j})\} \ddot{I}_{i, j \in I_{n}}\}, \{K^{(3)}(x_{i}, x_{j}, x_{k})_{i, j, k \in I_{n}}\}\}$$

structured as Hasse diagram (semi-lattice) ([Birkhof-85]) added with

- a multitude of constraints conditioned by probabilistic axioms over truth probabilities of all conjunctions that are contained in the above multitude KB; (they form so-called background knowledge);
- algebra of formulae; and
 - inclusion—exclusion formulae for truth probabilities of formulae of the multitude KB.

Let us explain the introduced notion by example.

Example 5.5.1.

Let ABN consist of four knowledge pieces formed due to expert information about possible dependencies over six propositions $\{x_1, x_2, ..., x_6\}$ ([Gorodetski et al-97]):

$$KB = \{K^{(3)}(x_1, x_2, x_3), K^{(3)}(x_2, x_3, x_4), K^{(2)}(x_4, x_5), K^{(2)}(x_5, x_6)\}.$$

³ Denotation "KB" for this set emphasizes the fact that it can be considered as knowledge base.

Graphical presentation of these knowledge pieces is given in the fig. 5.3. In the fig.5.4 graphical representation of the corresponding (structured) ABN is given.

It can be shown that ABN model is a special case of model known as extended probabilistic space ([Fagin et al-88]). Indeed, ABN is an extended probabilistic space under the following assumptions:

- 1. A multitude of basic events (algebra of family set) isomorphous to the algebra of logic formulae is not known. Interval assessments of truth probabilities are known for a subset of logic formulae over set of atomic propositions $\Phi_0 = \{x_1, x_2, ..., x_n\}$;
- 2. ABN contains only positive conjunctions of atomic propositions of a length no more than 3.

The necessity of both above assumptions is conditioned by a specific of application that has to deal with expert information processing. Indeed, the first assumption is conditioned by a limit of information that can be extracted from experts, and the second one reflects the restricted possibility of an expert to discover dependencies. It should be noted that a model of extended probabilistic space ([Fagin et al-88]) requires too much information to be practically helpful within a knowledge engineering tasks.

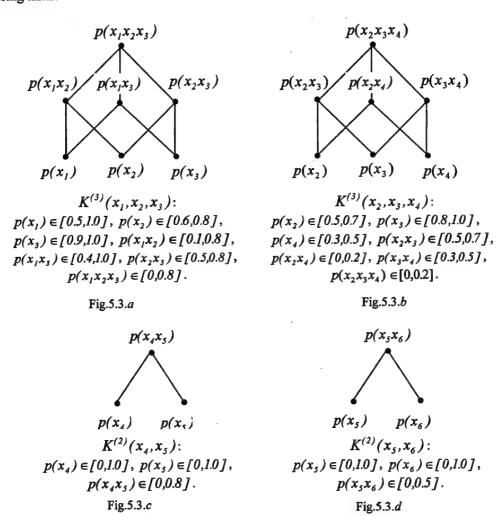


Fig. 5.3. A multitude of knowledge pieces with assigned truth probabilities of the formulae corresponded to its nodes (components of ABN) given below in fig. 5.4.

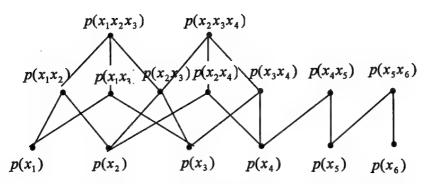


Fig. 5.4. An example of graphical representation of ABN contained four knowledge pieces.

5.6. Consistency of Algebraic Bayes' Networks: Background Knowledge

5.6.1. Internal Consistency of Algebraic Bayes' Network

In Definition 5.5 ABN was determined as structured multitude of consistent knowledge pieces. It can be shown that consistency of each knowledge piece does not guarantee consistency of ABN in strict sense. Let n be a cardinality of the multitude of propositions $\Phi_0 = \{x_1, x_2, ..., x_n\}$ that are arguments of ABN. To check consistency of such ABN in the strict probabilistic sense, it should be necessary to form a knowledge piece of rank n and to check its consistency in the same way which was specified above for knowledge pieces of rank 2 and 3. But ABN of such rank consists of $(2^n - 1)^4$ elements and probabilistic background knowledge imposes $3^n - 1$ equations or inequalities. Even for relatively low value of n the tasks of checking consistency (checking the existence of a solution of the corresponding inequalities) is too complex. It is clear that such size of constraint satisfaction task is too high to be used in practice. However, dimensions of real life applications may be much more. This means that "direct way" of consistency checking and maintaining is infeasible.

On the other hand, as a rule, expert's probabilities are very approximate and incomplete and this is a justification for use of more weak condition for checking and maintaining consistency. To assess consistency, we propose to utilize a notion of linearly ordered set of ABN consistency degrees.

Definition 5.6. Algebraic Bayes' Network is locally consistent if and only if all its knowledge pieces are consistent.

Local consistency of ABN is the minimal (the weakest) degree of its consistency. I should be noted that local consistency is provided by *Definition 5.5* of ABN. It is obvious that local consistency is a necessary consistency condition of ABN.

It was mentioned above that different knowledge pieces may contain common conjunctions. For example, ABN depicted in the fig.5.4 contain conjunctions x_2 , x_3 , x_2x_3 , x_4 , x_5 , x_6 that are included in several knowledge pieces. To be locally consistent, such conjunctions can be assigned by distinct values of truth probabilities in different knowledge pieces because experts can provide a contradictory information and different knowledge pieces can be formed by experts of different experience. Within ABN common conjunctions have to be equal.

Definition 5.7. Two knowledge pieces of an ABN are called coordinated if truth probabilities of all common conjunctions within these knowledge pieces are assigned equal values. ■.

Definition 5.8. Locally consistent ABN is called internally consistent if and only if all its knowledge pieces are coordinated.

 $^{^4}$ This number is equal to the total number of conjunctions of length no more then n without empty conjunction.

Algorithm of checking and maintenance of ABN internal consistency is relatively simple. Let us describe it idea.

Let all knowledge pieces be enumerated by indexes from I to M, where M is a total number of knowledge pieces in ABN. Let Ω be a multitude of all knowledge pieces. Let us denote each knowledge piece number i by KP_i , $i \in I, 2, ..., M$.

Algorithm of maintenance of internal consistency of ABN:

- 1. In the multitude Ω select a knowledge piece KP_i indexed by minimal number i and then select all knowledge pieces having indexes k > i, $k \le M$ and constituting nonempty multitude of common conjunctions together with KP_i . Let us denote the multitude of such knowledge pieces including KP_i as $KP_{\ge i}$;
- 2. Form a list of common conjunctions $Con_{\geq i}$ of the multitude $KP_{\geq i}$ and for each conjunction $C_j \in Con$ compute intersections of intervals of truth probability assigned to each conjunction within all knowledge pieces of the multitude $KP_{\geq i}$ (This operation intend to make all knowledge pieces coordinated). If all above intersections are nonempty then assign the resulted (coordinated) intervals to the corresponding conjunctions. Otherwise, ABN is internally inconsistent;
- 3. Delete knowledge piece KP_i from the multitude Ω . If Ω is nonempty then go to the step 2;.
- 4. Solve tasks of local consistency maintenance for each KP_i that contains at least one interval of truth probability assigned a new value in the step 2.

After running steps 1 - 4 the possible outputs can be as follows:

- either inconsistency of ABN is ascertained;
- either coordination of all knowledge pieces is ascertained and therefore ABN internal consistency is reached;
- or not all knowledge pieces turns out coordinated. In the last case all steps 1 4 have to be repeated once more.

The above algorithm converge to the decision under search because all intervals are changed monotonically (they may become only more narrow) and value of intervals are restricted from below by empty set.

Example 5.6.1.

Let us demonstrate the algorithm of internal consistency maintenance for ABN depicted in the fig.5.4 assigned by truth values given in the fig.5.3 ([Gorodetski et al- 97]).

The first run through the steps 1-3.

Consider the first pair of knowledge pieces, i.e. $K^{(3)}(x_1, x_2x_3)$ and $K^{(3)}(x_2, x_3x_4)$. They have three common conjunctions but only one is needed to be coordinated. The result is as follows:

$$p^{\bullet}(x_2) \in [0.6,0.7].$$

Two other common conjunctions preserve their truth probability intervals, i.e.

$$p^*(x_3) \in [0.9,1.0], p^*(x_2x_3) \in [0.5,0.7].$$

The second run through the steps 1-3.

Consider the second pair of knowledge pieces, i.e. $K^{(3)}(x_2, x_3 x_4)$ in $K^{(2)}(x_4, x_5)$. For them one interval of truth probability is modified and takes value

$$p^*(x_4) \in [0.3, 0.5].$$

The third run through the steps 1-3.

Consider the pair of knowledge pieces $K^{(2)}(x_4,x_5)$ in $K^{(2)}(x_5,x_6)$. Their common conjunction x_5 is coordinated. Resulting value of its interval of truth probability is preserved:

$$p(x_5) \in [0,1.0].$$

Run of the step 4.

Run procedures of local consistency maintenance for all knowledge pieces of ABN. The final result is as follows ([Gorodetski et al-97]):

$$K^{(3)}(x_1, x_2, x_3): K^{(3)}(x_2, x_3, x_4)$$

$$p(x_1) \in [0.5, 1.0], \ p(x_2) \in [0.6, 0.7], p(x_2) \in [0.6, 0.7], p(x_2) \in [0.6, 0.7], p(x_2) \in [0.6, 0.7], p(x_4) \in [0.3, 0.5], \ p(x_2x_3) \in [0.5, 0.7], p(x_2x_3x_4) \in [0.3, 0.5], p(x_2x_3x_4) \in [0.3, 0.5], p(x_2x_3x_4) \in [0.3, 0.5], p(x_2x_3x_4) \in [0.5, 0.7], p(x_2x_3x_4) \in [0.5, 0.7], p(x_3x_4) \in [0.3, 0.5], p(x_4x_5) \in [0.5, 0.5]. p(x_5x_6) \in [0.5, 0.5].$$

After running the step 4 of algorithm all conjunctions are assigned by coordinated values of truth probabilities. Therefore, the resulting ABN is internally consistent.

The above algorithm does not cover the case when there exist a number of order relations over truth probabilities of conjunctions. This case was considered in [IR-98] and we demonstrate it numerically below within the case study related to application of ABN to the carburetor of a car engine diagnosis in Subsection 5.7.

Unfortunately, internal consistency of ABN doesn't guarantee the strict consistency of the latter. Internal consistency condition is only necessary but not sufficient. Let us consider example demonstrating the case when ABN is internally consistent but not consistent in the strict sense.

Example 5.6.2.

Let us consider ABN depicted in the fig.5.5 that consists of three knowledge pieces of rank 2 ([Gorodetski et al-97]) and which conjunctions are assigned truth value intervals as follows:

$$p(x_1) \in [0.5, 1.0], \ p(x_2) = 0.5, \ p(x_3) = 0.5, \ p(x_1x_2) = 0.5, \ p(x_1x_3) = 0.5, \ p(x_2x_3) = 0.5$$

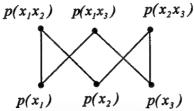


Fig. 5.5. An example of internally consistent ABN that is inconsistent in strict sense

It can be shown that this ABN is inconsistent. In accordance with *Definition 5.10* this ABN is internally consistent. However, in this ABN there does not exists any consistent assignment for truth probability of conjunction $x_1x_2x_3$ that meets the probabilistic axioms imposed on this conjunction, i.e. interval of truth probability $p(x_1x_2x_3)$ of this ABN is empty.

5.6.2. External consistency

Let us introduce one more degree of ABN consistency that corresponds to the next degree of consistency compared to the both local and internal degrees of ABN consistency.

Definition 5.10. Internally consistent ABN is called externally consistent if assignment of truth probabilities of all its maximal elements is consistent. ■

Let us first explain new terms used in the Definition 5.10. In Definition 5.10 a notion of maximal element of ABN is introduced. This notion is used in the lattice theory sense. A Hasse diagram ([Birkhof-67]) of ABN that is used for graphical representation of the latter is a semi-lattice and, saying informally, an element of ABN is the maximal one if it corresponds to a conjunction of maximal length within a knowledge piece to which it belongs. It should be noted that a maximal element can belong to an only knowledge piece and each knowledge piece may contain only maximal element ([Birkhof-67]). For example, in ABN depicted in 5.4 maximal elements are $x_1x_2x_3$, $x_2x_3x_4$, x_4x_5 and x_5x_6 . It is obvious that the maximal element of a knowledge piece determine uniquely the structure of the latter.

Let us now explain the term "externally consistent assignments of truth probabilities of all maximal elements". Each maximal element and corresponding knowledge piece may be considered as contained in a knowledge piece of a higher rank. For example, knowledge pieces $K^{(2)}(x_1, x_2)$, $K^{(2)}(x_1, x_3)$ and $K^{(2)}(x_2, x_3)$ that form ABN depicted on the fig.5.4 may be considered as contained within knowledge piece $K^{(3)}(x_1, x_2, x_3)$ of rank 3 depicted in the fig.5.5. Knowledge pieces depicted in the fig.5.3a, 5.3.b may be considered as contained within the knowledge piece of rank 4 depicted in the fig.5.7. In the both above mentioned figures dotted lines correspond to the edges of Hasse diagram that are not contained in the original knowledge pieces.

Let us consider an example to demonstrate the basic idea of notion of external consistency. *Example 5.6.3.*

Let us consider ABN containing a multitude of knowledge pieces depicted in the fig. 5.5 and marked by unbroken lines. This ABN is internally consistent and truth probabilities of its conjunctions are as follows:

$$p(x_1) \in [0.5, 0.6], \ p(x_2) \in [0.5, 0.6], \ p(x_3) \in [0.5, 0.6],$$

$$p(x_1x_2) \in [0.5, 0.6], \ p(x_1x_3) \in [0, 0.5], \ p(x_2x_3) \in [0.4, 0.6].$$
(5.16)

In the original ABN a truth probability of the conjunction $x_1x_2x_3$ is absent but it has to meet constraints imposed by background probabilistic knowledge (5.2) - (5.6) and (5.8)-(5.14). It should be noted that a subset of these constraints has been already met in the original ABN because the latter is internally consistent. If intervals of some truth probabilities were narrowed, then, nevertheless, already

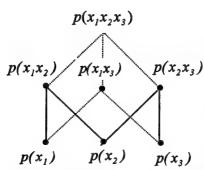


Fig.5.6.Knowledge piece of rank 3 that contains maximal elements of knowledge pieces of rank 2

met constraints would not be broken. For example (see fig. 5.6) the probabilities $p(x_1x_2)$, $p(x_1x_3)$, $p(x_2x_3)$ are consistent internally within corresponding knowledge pieces of rank 2. To meet the external consistency conditions, the following constraints have been held:

$$p(x,x_3) - p(x,x,x_3) \ge 0,$$
 (5.17)

$$p(x_1x_2) - p(x_1x_2x_3) \ge 0,$$
 (5.18)

$$p(x_1x_2) - p(x_1x_2x_3) \ge 0,$$
 (5.19)

$$p(x_3) - p(x_1x_3) - p(x_2x_3) + p(x_1x_2x_3) \ge 0, (5.20)$$

$$p(x_2) - p(x_1x_2) - p(x_2x_3) + p(x_1x_2x_3) \ge 0,$$
 (5.21)

$$p(x_1) - p(x_1x_2) - p(x_1x_3) + p(x_1x_2x_3) \ge 0, \quad (5.22)$$

$$1-p(x_1)-p(x_2)-p(x_3)+p(x_1x_2)+p(x_1x_3)++p(x_2x_3)-p(x_1x_2x_3) \ge 0.$$
 (5.23)

This task is simple enough. It results in externally consistent solution that differs from the original internally consistent ABN only in the estimation of truth probability of the conjunction x_1x_3 that is $p(x_1x_3) \in [0.3,0.5]$.

Thus, a task of checking and maintenance of external consistency of an ABN is reduced to the checking and maintenance consistency of a knowledge piece of minimal rank that contains corresponding maximal elements of ABN.

Let us consider the task in a more formal way.

Definition 5.12. Knowledge piece of minimal rank that contains maximal elements of a given

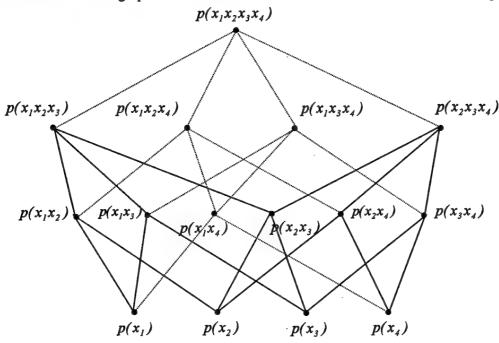


Fig. 5.7. Knowledge piece of rank 4 that contains maximal elements of knowledge pieces of rank 3

multitude of knowledge pieces $K = \{K^{(i)}\}_{i=1}^q$ is called minimal external knowledge piece for the multitude K.

In fig.5.6 and fig5.7 the minimal external knowledge pieces of rank 3 and 4 respectively are depicted.

Let us remind that we consider ABN that contains knowledge pieces of rank of no more then 3. Therefore, we can restrict ourselves by the following particular cases:

- 1. External consistency of a subset of knowledge pieces of rank 2 contained in a minimal external knowledge piece of rank 3. It is clear that every minimal external knowledge piece may contain no more than 3 knowledge pieces of rank 2;
- 2. External consistency of a subset of knowledge pieces of rank 3 contained in a minimal external knowledge piece of rank 4. In this case a minimal external knowledge piece may contain two, three or four knowledge pieces of rank 3;
- 3. External consistency of a subset of knowledge pieces that contains knowledge pieces either rank 2 or rank 3. The number of variants of knowledge pieces in this case is more than in the previous two ones.

Let us consider above listed special cases.

1. External consistency of ABN that contains knowledge pieces of ranks no more than 2

In this case the task is reduced to one that deals only with internal consistency of knowledge pieces of rank 3. Algorithm of the task solving was demonstrated in the example 5.6.3 and consists in meeting constraints (5.17) - (5.23). In principal, the set of constraints (5.17)- (5.23) can be simplified if there is no necessity to estimate intervals of truth probabilities of conjunctions that are not contained in the original ABN. For example, if ABN consists of two knowledge pieces, say, $K^{(2)}(x_1, x_2)$, $K^{(2)}(x_1, x_3)$ (see fig.5.6), then there is no need to estimate probabilities $p(x_2x_3)$ in $p(x_1x_2x_3)$. This task is slightly simpler, however, in such approach we do not preserve a standard form of task formulation. To preserve it, one has to take into account the full multitude of constraints.

Figures 5.6 and 5.7 cover all special cases of ABN that contains knowledge pieces of rank of no more than 2.

2. External consistency of ABN that contains knowledge pieces of rank 3

Fig. 5.7 makes possible to enumerate all cases that may be met while dealing with external consistency problem solving for ABN that contains knowledge pieces of ranks no more than 3. An original ABN can contain any pairs, triples of knowledge pieces of rank 3. But it is a reason to preserve the standard formulation of a the set of constraints and does not distinct particular cases.

Thus, for general case of the task under consideration it is necessary to use constraints of the multitude $E^{(4)}$ which are presented in *Appendix A3* of the Report.

3. External consistency of a subset of knowledge pieces that contains a mixture of knowledge pieces of rank 2 and 3.

This case is reduced to the two previous ones. It is clear that if ABN contains at least one knowledge piece of rank 3 then a minimal external knowledge piece is of rank 4 what allows us to reduce this case to the task considered above.

5.7. Case study of Experts' Information Processing: Car Engine Diagnostics

In previous subsections of this section we considered theoretical basic of Algebraic Bayes' Networks (ABN). This structure was developed to be used as a formal framework to deal with expert's information to design knowledge and to integrate together experts' knowledge and other one which obtained via Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery from statistical databases. Peculiarity of expert's information and problem of its use for development of integrated knowledge base were considered in detail in Interim Report [IR-98]. In addition the problem was outlined in this Report in Subsection 5.2. Below we describe in brief and demonstrate technology of expert's information processing on the basis of the ABN framework.

Let $\Phi_0 = \{x_1, x_2, ..., x_n\}$, $x_i \in \{false, true\}$ be a multitude of propositions that formalize domain factors, for example, those that determine status of performance of a device and $F(X) = F(x_{i_1}, x_{i_2}, ..., x_{i_k})$ be a logic formula from the set of well formed formulae given over Φ_0 where $X = \{x_{i_1}, x_{i_2}, ..., x_{i_k}\}$ — is a subset of propositions Φ_0 . It was justified in [IR-98] that if we intend to extract knowledge from an expert we have to take into account that expert is able to reply only on relatively simple and clear questions about dependencies existing in a domain. The dependencies he/she is able to talk about are usually relations given over no more than two or at best three variables. If we intend to use ABN as the formal framework for uncertain experts' knowledge processing and representation the above questions are about experts' assessment of probabilities of occurrence of those or others events given status of device performance, say, "no failure" and "failure".

ABN is partially ordered set of positive conjunctions of propositions from the set \mathcal{O}_0 assigned by probabilities of truth. But in practice experts are able to talk not only about probabilities of positive conjunctions of propositions (complex random events). Instead, they may possess knowledge about probabilities of conjunction containing literals with and without negation, about probabilities of disjunctions that, in its turn, may comprise of positive and negative literals. For example, if we ask an

expert about eventual probabilistic dependencies existing over two statements (factors, features), we may await replies about the following probabilities [IR-98]:

$$p(f_1) = p(x_1), \ p(f_2) = p(x_2), \ p(f_3) = p(\neg x_1), \ p(f_4) = p(\neg x_2),$$

$$p(f_5) = p(x_1x_2), \ p(f_6) = p(\neg x_1x_2), \ p(f_7) = p(x_1\neg x_2),$$

$$p(f_8) = p(\neg x_1\neg x_2), \ p(f_9) = p(x_1 \lor x_2), \ p(f_{10}) = p(\neg x_1 \lor x_2),$$

$$p(f_{11}) = p(x_1 \lor \neg x_2), \ p(f_{12}) = p(\neg x_1 \lor \neg x_2).$$

It is clear what probabilities we may deal with for the case of three-variables dependencies.

Therefore, one of the problem of expert's information processing is how to obtain ABN model if information consists of a number of experts' statements about probabilities of formulae given over arbitrary two-and three- proposition logic formulae. The corresponding equations and algorithms were considered in [IR-98]. In *Appendix 3* of this Report they are given again. Below we outline corresponding algorithms and demonstrate technology of experts' information processing aimed at ANB consistent formal model design.

5.7.1. Experts' Information: Car engine carburetor diagnostics.

Let we intend to design ABN aims at solving task of carburetor of a car engine diagnostics. We suppose that carburetor status can take two values: "no failure" and "failure". Below in the table 5.1 in the column #2 the denotation and physical sense of factors observed by driver are given. They are given as the statements of natural language in quotation marks. Symbol of negation "¬" reflects the fact that corresponding statement in quotation marks is false. Columns #3 and #4 corresponds to the experts' assessment of the respective interval valued probabilities of truth of the statements given in the column #2 for status of carburetor "failure" and "no failure" respectively.

Table 5.1. Experts' information about subject domain "Car Engine Diagnostics: Carburetor".

_	uoto J.I. Zaporto intornamento de la		
No	Denotation of experts' expressions on natural language	p(f /" failure = p(f/1)	p(f /" no failurė") =p(f/0)
1	x_1 : "Choking of cold or warmed engine"	[0.2–0.6]	[0.0-0.3]
2	$\neg x_1$: \neg ("Choking of cold or warmed engine")	[0.4–0.8]	
3	x ₂ : "Engine shut down before reaching nominal temperature"	[0-0.3]	
4	¬x ₂ : ¬("Engine shut down before reaching nominal temperature")	[0.6–1.0]	
5	x_3 : "Difficult firing of warmed up engine"	[0.4-0.8]	[0.2–0.4]
6	$\neg x_3$: \neg ("Difficult firing of warmed up engine")	[0.2–0.6]	
7	x_4 : " Unsteady engine run at no load"	[0.2–0.6]	[0.0-0.05]
8	$\neg x_4$: \neg ("Unsteady engine run at no load")	[0.3-0.7]	
9	x_5 : "Jerking movement at constant speed"	[0.1-0.4]	[0.0-0.1]
10	$\neg x_5$: \neg ("Jerking movement at constant speed")	[0.6-0.9]	
11	x ₆ : "Jerking acceleration"	[0.2–0.5]	[0.1–0.3]
12	¬x ₆ : ¬("Jerking acceleration")	[0.5-0.8]	
13	x ₇ : "Low acceleration at movement"	[0.6–0.9]	[0.1-0.3]
14	$-x_7$: $-("Low acceleration at movement")$	[0.1–0.4]	[0.2–0.6]

	Denotation of experts' expressions on natural	p(f /" failure	p(f /"no failurė")
No	language	=p(f/1)	=p(f/0)
15	x_8 : "Highest level of engine power is not achievable.	[0.5–0.8]	
	Engine troubles at highest load"		
16	$\neg x_8$: \neg ("Highest level of engine power is not achievable.	[0.2–0.5]	,
	Engine troubles at highest load").		
17	x_g : "Running of engine after shut down"	[0.0-0.3]	
18	$\neg x_g$: \neg ('Running of engine after shut down'')	[0.7–1.0]]	
19	x_{10} : Sputtering engine	[0.0-0.3]	
20	¬x ₁₀ :¬"(Sputtering engine")	[0.7–1.0]	
21	x_{II} : Abnormally high level of fuel consumption	[0.6-0.9]	
22	$-x_{11}$: $-($ "Abnormally high level of fuel consumption")	[0.1–0.4]	
			Company of the second s
23	$x_8 x_{II}$	[0.4–0.8]	
24	x ₆ x ₈	[0.1–0.5]	
25	x_1, x_3	[0.1–0.5]	
26	$x_7 x_8 x_{11}$	[0.2–0.5]	
27	$x_7 x_8$	[0.4-0.8]	
28	$x_7 x_{11}$	[0.4-0.8]	
29	$x_6 x_7 x_8$	[0.0-0.4]	
30	$x_6 x_7$	[0.1-0.6]	
31	$x_6 x_7 x_{11}$	[0.1-0.4]	
32	$x_6 x_{II}$	[0.1-0.5]	
33	$x_1 x_4$	[0.2-0.6]	
34	$x_3 x_5$	[0.1-0.6]	
35	$x_3 x_{11}$	[0.3-0.7]	

Remark: Empty positions of the tab.5.1 correspond to the probability interval [0,1].

In addition to the data given in tab.5.1 the following order relations given over probabilities of truth of the formulae were extracted from experts:

$$p(X_7) \ge 2 \times p(X_9),$$

$$5 \times p(X_{10}X_{11}) \ge p(X_4).$$
(5.24)

Data in tab.5.1 and order relation (5.24) forms experts' information that has to be taken into account for knowledge base design.

Let us note that below we demonstrate technology of ABN design and its consistency maintenance only for the experts' information related to the status "failure" of device "Carburetor", because this case is much more complex than the case related to the status "no failure".

The demonstrated below technology of experts' information processing to design knowledge base and corresponding numerical results are obtained on the basis of the developed software. The

software was developed in the environment Visual C++ and Access 97 Data Base Management System.

5.7.2. Consistency maintenance Procedure: Numerical Results

The first step of processing of the data given in the tab.5.1 is knowledge pieces extraction. Printout of this step result is depicted in the fig.5.8. In addition the list of the knowledge pieces of rank 1, 2 and 3 is given in tab.5.2 in the second and third columns. It can be seen that experts' information leads to the Algebraic Bayes' Network comprising 10 knowledge pieces.

Next step according to the developed technology corresponds to the ABN local consistency maintenance that is calculation of the locally consistent probabilities assigned to the nodes of the ABN. To realize this step it is necessary to use equations given in Appendix A3. These equations are labeled as $E_1^{(2)} - E_9^{(2)}$ for knowledge pieces of rank 2 and as $E_1^{(3)} - E_{39}^{(3)}$ for knowledge piece of rank 3. Of course, it is necessary to use only those of them that correspond to the experts' information containing in the tab.5.1. One can see that in our case there is no necessity to use equations containing disjunctions of propositions.

Equations $E_1^{(2)} - E_9^{(2)}$ and $E_1^{(3)} - E_{39}^{(3)}$ have to be considered as constraints for pairs of linear programming tasks formulated for each node of the corresponding knowledge piece. This procedure was described in detail in Interim Report [IR-98]. The results of calculation of the truth probabilities of ABN nodes are given in the fifth column of tab.5.2. It should be noted that resulting ABN is locally consistent.

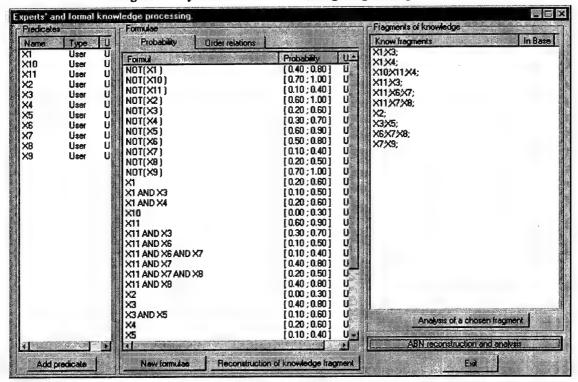
The third step is maintenance of the ABN internal consistency. The algorithm of this task solution was described above in Subsection 5.6. Let us remind that the algorithm aims at calculating of the coordinated probabilities for the nodes which belong to several (more than to one) knowledge pieces. The results of calculations are presented in the fifth column of tab.5.2.

The last step is checking and if necessary maintenance of the external consistency. This procedure was described in Interim Report [IR-98] and outlined in *Subsection 5.6* above. Results of implementation of the procedure are given in the sixth column of tab.5.2.

Table 5.2. Knowledge pieces extracted from experts' information and probabilities assigned to their nodes in the consequent steps of experts' information processing: Status "failure".

			sequent steps of e			
#	Knowledge piece maximal	Nodes	Probability corresponding to the source	Probability corresponding to the local	Probability corresponding to the internal	Probability corresponding to the external
	node		data	consistency	consistency	consistency
	$x_6 x_7 x_8$	x_6	[0.2;0.5]	[0.2;0.5]	[0.2;0.5]	[0.2;0.5]
1		x_7	[0.6;0.9]	[0.6;0.9]	[0.6;0.9]	[0.6;0.9]
		<i>x</i> ₈	[0.5;0.8]	[0.5;0.8]	[0.5;0.8]	[0.5;0.8]
		$x_6 x_7$	[0.1;0.6]	[0.1;0.5]	[0.1;0.5]	[0.1;0.5]
		$x_6 x_8$	[0.1;0.5]	[0.1;0.5]	[0.1;0.5]	[0.1;0.5]
		$x_7 x_8$	[0.4;0.8]	[0.4;0.8]	[0.4;0.8]	[0.4;0.8]
		$x_6 x_7 x_8$	[0.0;0.4]	[0.0;0.4]	[0.0;0.4]	[0.0;0.4]
	$x_6 x_7 x_{11}$	x_6	[0.2;0.5]	[0.2;0.5]	[0.2;0.5]	[0.2;0.5]
2		x_7	[0.6;0.9]	[0.6;0.9]	[0.6;0.9]	[0.6;0.9]
		x_{II}	[0.6;0.9]	[0.6;0.9]	[0.6;0.9]	[0.6;0.9]
		$x_6 x_7$	[0.1;0.6]	[0.1;0.5]	[0.1;0.5]	[0.1;0.5]
	`	$x_6 x_{11}$	[0.1;0.5]	[0.1;0.5]	[0.1;0.5]	[0.1;0.5]

#	Knowledge		Probability	Probability	Probability	Probability				
	piece	Nodes	corresponding	corresponding	corresponding	corresponding				
	maximal		to the source	to the local	to the internal	to the external				
	node		data [0.4;0.8]	consistency [0.4;0.8]	consistency [0.4;0.8]	consistency [0.4;0.8]				
		$x_7 x_{11}$	[0.1;0.4]	[0.1;0.4]	[0.1;0.4]	[0.1;0.4]				
		$x_6 x_7 x_{11}$	[0.6;0.9]	[0.6;0.9]	[0.6;0.9]	[0.6;0.9]				
3	$x_7 x_8 x_{11}$	<i>x</i> ₇	[0.5;0.8]	[0.5;0.8]	[0.5;0.8]	[0.5;0.8]				
		<i>x</i> ₈		[0.6;0.9]	[0.6;0.9]	[0.6;0.9]				
		x_{II}	[0.6;0.9]							
		$x_7 x_8$	[0.4;0.8]	[0.4;0.8]	[0.4;0.8]	[0.4;0.8]				
		$x_7 x_{11}$	[0.4;0.8]	[0.4;0.8]	[0.4;0.8]	[0.4;0.8]				
		$x_8 x_{11}$	[0.4;0.8]	[0.4;0.8]	[0.4;0.8]	[0.4;0.8]				
		$x_7 x_8 x_{ll}$	[0.2;0.5]	[0.2;0.5]	[0.2;0.5]	[0.2;0.5]				
	$x_4 x_{10} x_{11}$	x_4	[0,2;0.6]	[0.35;0.6]	[0,35;0.6]	[0.35;0.6]				
4		<i>x</i> ₁₀	[0.0;0.3]	[0.09;0.3]	[0.09;0.3]	[0.09;0.3]				
		x_{II}	[0.6;0.9]	[0.6;0.9]	[0.6;0.9]	[0.6;0.9]				
		$x_{4} x_{10}$	{0.0, 1.0]	[0.0;0.3]	[0.0;0,3]	[0.0;0.3]				
		$x_4 x_{11}$	{0.0, 1.0}	[0.0;0.6]	[0.0;0.6]	[0.0;0.6]				
		$x_{I0} x_{II}$	{0.0, 1.0}	[0.07;0.3]	[0.07;0.3]	[0.07;0.3]				
		$x_4 x_{10} x_{11}$	{0.0, 1.0}	[0.0;0.25]	[0.0;0.25]	[0.0;0.25]				
_	$x_1 x_3$	x_{I}	[0.2;0.6]	[0.2;0.6]	[0.2;0.6]	[0.2;0.6]				
5		x_3	[0.4;0.8]	[0.4;0.8]	[0.4;0.8]	[0.4;0.8]				
		$x_1 x_3$	[0.1;0.5]	[0.1;0.5]	[0.1;0.5]	[0.1;0.5]				
6	$x_1 x_4$	x_{l}	[0.2;0.6]	[0.2;0.6]	[0.2;0.6]	[0.2;0.6]				
		x_4	[0.2;0.6]	[0.3;0.6]	[0.35;0.6]	[0.35;0.6]				
		$x_1 x_4$	[0.2;0.6]	[0.2;0.6]	[0.2;0.6]	[0.2;0.6]				
_	$x_3 x_5$	x_3	[0.4;0.8]	[0.4;0.8]	[0.4;0.8]	[0.4;0.8]				
7		x_5	[0.1;0.4]	[0.1;0.4]	[0.1;0.4]	[0.1;0.4]				
		$x_3 x_5$	[0.1;0.6]	[0.1;0.4]	[0.1;0.4]	[0.1;0.4]				
	$x_3 x_{11}$	x_3	[0.4;0.8]	[0.4;0.8]	[0.4;0.8]	[0.4;0.8]				
8		x_{II}	[0.6;0.9]	[0.6;0.9]	[0.6;0.9]	[0.6;0.9]				
		$x_3 x_{II}$	[0.3;0.7]	[0.3;0.7]	[0.3;0.7]	[0.3;0.7]				
	$x_7 x_9$	x ₇	[0.6;0.9]	[0.6;0.9]	[0.6;0.9]	[0.6;0.9]				
9		x_g [0.0;0.3]	[0.0;0.3]	[0.0;0.3]	[0.0;0.3]	[0.0;0.3]				
		$x_7 x_9$	{0.0, 1.0]	[0.0;0.3]	[0.0;0.3]	[0.0;0.3]				
10	x ₂	x_2	[0.0;0.3]	[0.0;0.3]	[0.0;0.3]	[0.0;0.3]				
		-	l	<u> </u>	·					



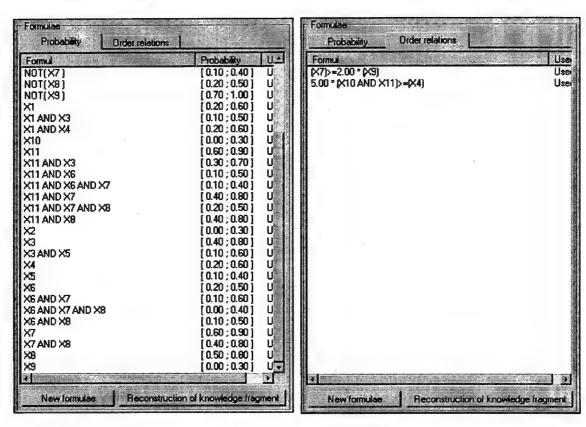


Fig. 5.8. Printouts of experts' source information and of results of extraction knowledge pieces from experts' information

In tab.5.2 the lines of gray color corresponds to the probabilities which values are changed compared to the information extracted from experts.

5.8. Consistent integration of statistical and expert information within diagnostic model

Algebraic Bayes' Network is a structure for representation of any information under uncertainty. In many practically interesting cases such a way of uncertain knowledge specification is advantageous. Therefore expert information is not only type of information which be represented consistently in the frameworks of ABN. It was mentioned in Section 4 that knowledge extracted from statistical data contains a lot of sources of uncertainty as well. In fact, frequently we have sampling of statistical data of very small size, in particular, within applications like new hardware diagnostic model design that is the subject of this Project. As a rule probabilistic measure of any statement calculated on the basis of statistical database and/or extracted from expert can be estimated only as confidence interval because point-wise estimations of a probability in the most cases is very inaccuracy and unreliable.

Knowledge extracted from statistical data in a form of logic formulae assigned interval probabilities of truth (they were called classifying predicates in Section 4) can be represented in the framework of Algebraic Bayes' Networks like it was described in this section for expert information. Hence, all advantages of ABN-based representation and processing of expert information are valid for knowledge extracted from statistical data. The main advantage of ABN is that statistically estimated confidence intervals combined with experts' assessments of interval probabilities of correlating variables (statements, features, factors) may be narrowed remarkably what corresponds to more high accuracy of a target diagnostic model. A conclusion is that ABN is a convenient framework to join knowledge extracted from experts' information and one assessed over statistical data.

Applied to the new hardware diagnostic model development the above advantage of ABN formal model plays a very significant role. The reason to ascertain its benefit in such application is obvious: insufficiency of statistical data and insufficiency and uncertainty of expert information. To be integrated together in a consistent way within the framework of ABN, they are able to improve significantly diagnostic model.

6. Contribution of the Research and Perspective Future Works

6.1. Contribution of the research

The research presented in this report is aimed at development of mathematical models associated with the technology for information based health assessment system and numerical verification of these models. Up to the time when the real statistical database is accumulated we need mathematical model to generate adequate database that makes it possible to verify developed algorithms and corresponding technology and to do further research aimed at specializing algorithms for new concrete type of device. Of course, each new device will require to develop "ad hoc" model. Nevertheless, the general principles and ideas of development task related model may be borrowed from the Dynamic Data model developed in this research and presented in Section 2.

However the major task of this research is development of technology for the accurate assessment of the probability of failure of hardware, such as avionics, on the basis of its known «history of abuse» by environmental and operational factors and assessment of the residual performance resource. The successful solution of both problems allows us to forecast the probability of failure during a forthcoming sortie and to assess the residual performance resource thus providing a quantitative basis for mission planning and timely maintenance as well as preventing emergencies. This application cannot be regarded as a conventional reliability problem because classical reliability does not view exposure to specific environmental conditions and operational factors as a main cause of failures. The problem stated herein does not constitute a conventional prognostic task also because the failure may not occur at all. The problem statement considered in the Report was for the first formulated in the paper [Skormin et al -97]. Such a problem statement is prompted by the modern concept of maintenance known as the «service when needed».

It is expected that the prognostic model presented in this Report is developed on the basis of information downloaded from dedicated monitoring systems of flight-critical hardware and stored in a database. Therefore, the stated problem is related to the area of tasks of Data Mining and KDD ([Frawly et al -91], [Matheus et al 93], [Fayyad et al-95-1], [Fayyad et al 95-2], [Bradley et al-98-1]). According to the existing topics of Data Mining prognostic model design is a classification problem ([Fayyad et al 95-1]). Classification problem of such kind is well known and is being investigated at least during four decades ([Fukunaga-72], [Patrick-72], [Tou et al -74], [Ryin-76]).

Nevertheless, a number of principle tasks of classification are still of great interest and deserve further investigation. For example, a hot area of classification is the so-called problem of feature informativity and algorithms of their selection as well as methods and algorithms of learning for synthesis of classification rule [Bradley et al -98-2]. In addition, there exist a number of problems very important from the applications point of view that still do not have efficient solutions. For example, development of classification models based on Data Mining and KDD for the case when databases contain columns measured on both continuous and discrete scales.

Let us summarize the new results presented in this research and described in [IR-98] and in this Report that constitute its main contribution to the applied classification problem solving and to the area of Data Mining and KDD.

1. The basis of the classification model proposed in the Report is formed by so-called classification predicates. Firstly the idea was proposed by V. Skormin and L. Popyack in [Skormin et al -97]. They are associated with subspaces of factors of low dimension, in particular, with 2-d subspaces. Classification predicates are defined over the entire factor space. Each classification predicate divides the latter into two regions according its truth values (**true**) and **false**) in such way that each region contains mostly realizations of one of two clusters of data. A classification predicate is *true* within a region of the factor space bounded by a set of separation functions of two arguments, which are particular components of the entire factor space. For a 2-d separation bound, the efficient procedure resulting in

6. Contribution of the Research and Perspective Future Works

optimal separation functions of arbitrary shape (including non-convex case) and associated classification predicates is investigated. This procedure is based on the visualization of cluster projections onto arbitrary 2-d subspaces, and is implemented in an interactive software tool developed in the framework of this research. This procedure provides a user an opportunity to draw any separation rule manually utilizing its approximation by a polygon, i.e. an arbitrary linear spline. Moreover, the regions established by this procedure could be many - connected and non - convex. A user is required to draw a separation bound while the software tool generates the associated classification predicate automatically.

- 2. A decision tree-like model of the classification procedure is proposed and implemented in numerically efficient software. The peculiarity of decision trees presented in Interim Report [IR-98] in and this Report is that it is binary and consists of a number of ranked classification predicates. Each predicate is associated with a node of the tree and subsets of database realizations that belong to the region of factor space where corresponding classification predicate is *«true»*. The above regions of factor space and subsets of realizations are ranked. The set of regions and corresponding subsets of realizations associated with the leaves of a decision tree are not overlapping and their combination covers the entire factor space and the set of realizations respectively. The last property provides an opportunity to introduce, in a natural way, a set of elementary events and the corresponding probabilistic space that constitutes a model for the assessment of the probability of failure of hardware, i.e. to solve the target task. In addition, the notion of meta tree used in this research and described in section 4 makes it possible to solve classification task for arbitrary number of clusters of data without any change of the technology of the above decision tree design.
- 3. The research presented in this paper is aimed at designing a model for reliable assessment of the probability of failure. A pure statistical approach in the case of a small amount of training and testing data is not sufficient for providing the necessary accuracy and reliability of failure prognosis. Therefore, this paper suggests utilizing a number of different decision trees that are supposed to be used to form a more accurate collective decision. Each decision tree consists of a number of ranked classification predicates associated with 2-d subspaces of factors. The most important requirement is that each decision tree has to be associated with different subspaces of factors. Information redundancy is a reason for a possible accuracy enhancement of the assessment of the probability of failure. To employ the idea of redundancy, a special procedure of joint processing of the decisions obtained by individual decision trees is investigated. It is based on the concept of so-called «Algebraic Bayes' Networks» developed by the author ([Gorodetski-92], [Gorodetski et al -97]). In fact, estimation enhancement is achieved due to utilizing the background knowledge. This method is demonstrated numerically. Additional utilization of interval mathematics methods to calculate the posterior probability of failure on the basis of Bayes' formula makes it possible to obtain the precise upper (minimal) bound of the target probability.

It should be noted that the classification rule development technique presented could be efficiently used in a wide area of applied tasks of Data Mining and KDD.

4. The utilization of the concept of a classification predicate defined over subspaces of low dimensions makes possible to develop a totally new approach to the task of rules extraction from databases in the most complex case. One such case is the situation when a database contains columns specified both in continuous and discrete scales. It is well known that now this task is one of the key problems of Data Mining and KDD. Any known and conventionally used approach aiming at the creation of a knowledge base by «mining» a database containing both continuous and discrete data is based on direct discretization of continuous (real valued) data and results in substantial dimension increase of the factor space. Consequently, such an approach leads to inefficient algorithms and can not be recognized as a satisfactory one even if a discretiation is made optimally.

As an alternative, an approach based on the utilization of the concept of classification predicate makes it possible to avoid artificial discretization at all. Actually, a classification predicate itself defined over a subset of continuous factors (features) can be considered as a discrete specification of continuous data. A classification predicate can be considered as a

6. Contribution of the Research and Perspective Future Works

new feature which represents the same data in a new way. There exist a number of known approaches to cope with the task of extraction rules from database with columns specified in discrete scales [see, for example, [Michalski et al -81], [Quinlian-83], [Michalski-90]). Hence, the concept of classification predicate makes it possible to solve a number of difficult Data Mining and KDD problems in an efficient new way.

One more original approach to solve the task of rule extraction from learning data was proposed by author of this Report [Gorodetski et al -96]. It was described in brief in Appendix of the Interim Report [IR-98].

5. Algebraic Bayes' Networks theory developed by author and presented in Interim Report [IR-98] and in this one possess a number of advantages regarding to the application that is the subject of this research and regarding to a more wide area of Knowledge Engineering. The area of its applications is dealing with uncertain and sub-defined data including expert's knowledge.

6.2. Proposals for future research

This research may be considered as a step in the development of technology for information-based health assessment system design. Of course it is not able to solve a number of problems associated with this very important and difficult task. However, there may be pointed out a number of theoretical and applied problems that in my opinion has to be a subject of research in the framework of health assessment system design. They are as follows:

- Mathematical model for mining knowledge from database of multi-scale data structures. In compare with the model developed in this research, the proposed research aims at development a mathematical model of technology which integrates (1) processing real valued database resulting in obtaining classification predicates and (2) processing discrete valued data resulting in extraction rules from both real valued and discrete valued data. This research may aim at development a mathematical basis for advanced data mining technology applicable for wide area of information-based health assessment systems.
- 2. Development of software tool prototype aimed at supporting an interactive technology of information-based health assessment system. Development of such tool could make it possible to investigate numerically the pros and cons of any mathematical basis, its advantages and deficiencies. This tool may be used to prepare future developers to implement technology. It might be a first step to development of powerful multipurpose software tool for utilization in the area of information —based health assessment systems design.
- 3. Advanced statistical and logical models for extracting sensitive patterns from database. This mathematical model aims at solving such practically important prognostic related tasks as:
 - ranking particular environmental conditions as factors responsible for general and particular types of failures.
 - determination of particular groups of environmental conditions ("patterns") and assessment of their combined effects on failures in general and on particular types of failures.
 - justification of the development of devices protecting from adverse environmental conditions.
 - development of the recommendations on the avoidance of the combined effects of adverse conditions.

Conventionally these tasks are solved by methods of mathematical statistics which uses ideas from component and factor analyses. But the latter are not appropriate in many practical situations. In addition, in these tasks it is necessary to deal with continuous and discrete factors what takes to develop a more powerful mathematically justified approach. It should be noted that this problem now is the subject of intensive research in Data Mining area.

References

- [Anderson-60]. T.W.Anderson. (1960). An Introduction to Multivariate Statistical Analysis. Chapmen & Hall, Ltd.
- [Birkhoff-67]. G.Birkhoff. (1967), Lattice Theory. Providence, Rhode Island, 1967.
- [Bradley et al-98-1]. P.Bradley, U.Fayyad, O.Mangasarian. (1998), Data Mining: Overview and Optimization Opportunity. http://www.research.microsoft.com/datamine/.
- [Dempster-66]. A.P. Dempster. (1966), Upper and Lower Probabilities induced by a Multi-valued Mapping. Annals of Mathematical Statistics, 36, 1966, pp.325-339.
- [Dubois-Prade-88]. D.Dubois, H.Prade.(1988), The 'orie des Possibilities. Applications a' la Representation des Connaissances en Informatique. MASSON, Paris.
- [Fagin et al-88]. J.Y.Halpern, N.A.Megiddo. (1988), Logic for Reasoning about Probabilities. In *Proceedings 3th IEEE Symposium on Logic and Computer Science*, 1988. (The extended version of the paper is published as Report RJ6190(60900), 4/12/, pp.1-41).
- [Fagin et al-89]. R.Fagin, J.Y.Halpern. (1989), Uncertainty, Belief, and Probability. In Proceedings of 11th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence. Morgan Kaufman Publ. Detroit, Michigan, USA, pp.1161-1167. [Dubois-Prade-88]. D.Dubois, H.Prade. (1988), The orie des Possibilities. Applications a' la Representationdes Connaissances en Informatique. MASSON, Paris.
- [Fayyad et al-95-1]. U.M.Fayyad, G.Piatetsky-Shapiro, P.Smyth. (1995), From Data Mining to Knowledge Discovery: An Overview. In "Advances in Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining" (Eds. U.M.Fayyad, G.Piatetsky-Shapiro, P.Smyth), Cambridge, Mass: MIT Press, pp. 1-34.
- [Fayyad et al 95-2]. U.M.Fayyad, G.Piatetsky-Shapiro, P.Smyth. (1995), From Data Mining to Knowledge Discovery: An Overview. In "Advances in Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining" (Eds. U.M.Fayyad, G.Piatetsky-Shapiro, P.Smyth), Cambridge, Mass: MIT Press, pp. 1-34.
- [Frawley et al-91]. W.J.Frawley, G.Piatetsky-Shapiro, and C.J.Matheus.(1991), Knowledge Discovery in Data Bases: An Overview. In "Knowledge Discovery in Data Bases" (Eds. G.Piatetsky-Shapiro and W.J.Frawley), Cambridge, Mass:AAAI/MIT Press, pp.1-27.
- [Fukunaga-72]. K.Fukunaga. (1972), Introduction to Statistical Pattern Recognition. Academic Press, New York.
- [Gorodetski et al-96]. V.Gorodetski, O.Karsaev. (1996), Algorithm of Rules Extraction from Learning Data. In Expert Systems Applications & Artificial Intelligence (EXPERSYS-96), Technology Transfer Series (ed. A.Niku-Lary), France, pp.133-138.
- [Gorodetski-92]. V.Gorodetski. (1992), Adaptation Problems in Expert Systems. In International Journal of Adaptive Control and Signal Processing. Vol.6, pp.201-209.
- [Gorodetski et al-97]. V.Gorodetski, A.Tulupiev. (1997), Development a Consistent Knowledge Base under Uncertainty. *Transactions. of the Russian Academy of Sciences "Theory and Control Systems*", Vol.5, pp. 33-42.
- [IR-98] V.Gorodetski. (1998). Applied Methods and Models of Knowledge Engineering in Information Based Health Assessment Systems. Interim Report, Contract No. F61775-98-WE116), St. Petersburg, Russia, 80 pp.
- [Matheus et al 93]. C.J.Matheus, P.Chan, and G.Piatetsky-Shapiro. (1993), Systems for Knowledge Discovery. *IEEE Trans. On Knowledge and Data Engineering*, 5 (6), pp.903-913.
- [Michalski et al-81]. R.S.Michalski, T.C.Dietterich. (1981), Inductive Learning of Structural Descriptions: Evaluation Criteria and Comparative Review of Selected Method. *Artificial Intelligence*, v.16, 3.
- [Michalski-90]. R.S.Michalsky. (1990), Learning Flexible Concepts: Fundamental Ideas and Methodology. In *Machine Learning: An Artificial Intelligence Approach*. v.III. (Eds. Y.Kondratoff and R.S.Michalsky), Morgan Kaufmann Publishers.
- [Patrick-72]. E.Patrick (1972), Fundamentals of Pattern Recognition. Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.
- [Popyack-98]. L.Popyack. (1998), Ph.D.Thesis. Binghamton University, Binghamton, NY, USA.
- [Popyack-99]. L.J. Popyack, V.A. Skormin, V.I. Gorodetski, M.L. Araiza, J.D. Michel, «Applications of Cluster Analysis in Diagnostics-Related Problems,» Proceedings of the 1999 IEEE Aerospace Conference, Snowmass at Aspen, Colorado, 6-13 March 1999.
- [Quinlian-83]. J.R.Quinlian. (1983), Inductive Inference as a Tool for the Construction of High-Performance Programs. In *Machine Learning: An Artificial Intelligence Approach*. (ed. R.S. Michalsky, J.G.Carbonell, T.M.Mitchell),-Palo Alto, Tioga Publishing Company.
- [Rao-67]. C.R.Rao. (1968) Linear Statistical Inference and its Applications. John Willey & Sons, Inc.

References

[Ryin-76]. Van Ryin (Ed). (1976),. Proceedings of Advanced Seminar, Conducted by the Mathematics Research Center. The University of Wisconsin at Madison.

[Shafer-76]. G.Shafer. (1976), A Mathematical Theory of Evidence. Princeton University Press.

[Skormin et al -97]. V.Skormin, L.Popyack. (1997), Reliability of Avionics and "History of Abuse". A Prognostic Technique. In *Proceedings of ICI&C '97*, St. Petersburg, Russia. pp. Lxxvi-lxxxii.

[Tou et al-74]. J.T.Tou, R.C. Gonzales. (1974), Pattern Recognition Principles. Addison-Wesley Publishing Company.

[Zadeh-78]. L.A.Zadeh. (1978), Fuzzy Sets as a Basis for a Theory of Possibility. In Fuzzy Sets Systems, v.1, No.4, pp.395-460.

[WWW-1]. Web site of Data Sets. http://www.kdnuggets.com/datasets.html.

[WWW-2]. Learning Data Web site. http://www.ics.uci.edu/AI/ML/Machine-Learning.html.

Appendix A1. Trajectories of Failure Development

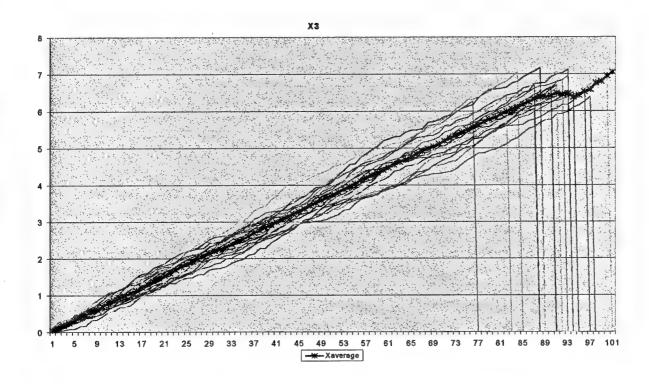


Fig.A1.1. Realization of trajectories of development of adverse exposure X_3 as the functions of the number of aircraft sortie

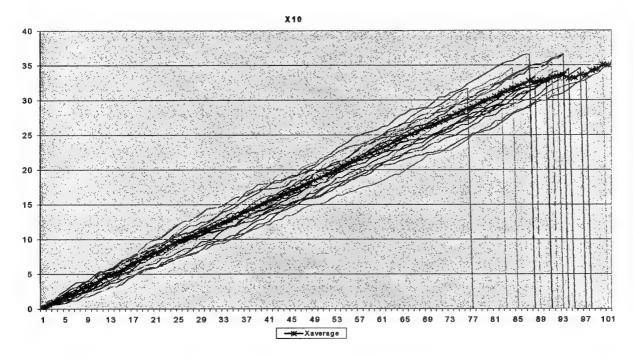


Fig.A1.2. Realization of trajectories of development of adverse exposure X_{10} as the functions of the number of aircraft sortie

Appendix A1. Trajectories of failure development

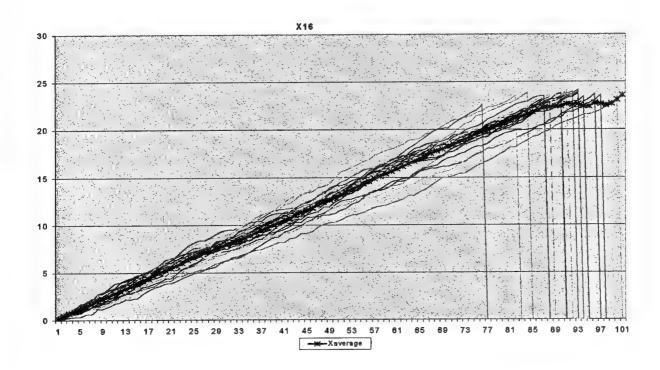


Fig.A1.3. Realization of trajectories of development of adverse exposure X_{16} as the functions of the number of aircraft sortie

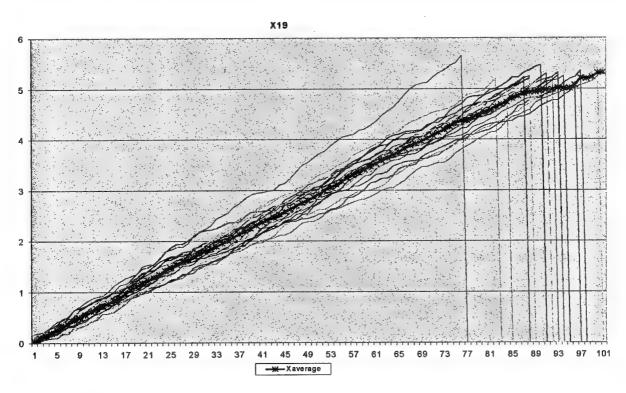


Fig.A1.4. Realization of trajectories of development of adverse exposure X_{19} as the functions of the number of aircraft sortie

Appendix A1. Trajectories of failure development

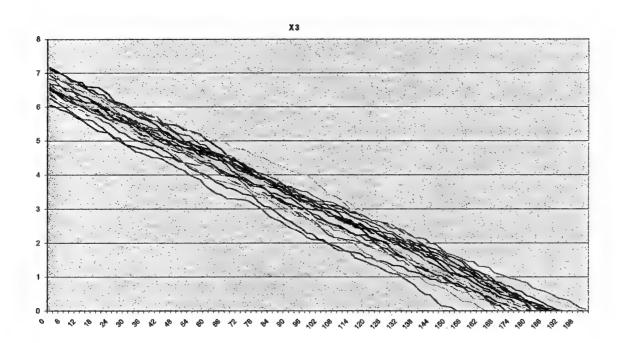


Fig.A1.5. Realization of trajectories of development of adverse exposure X_3 as the functions of residual performance resource

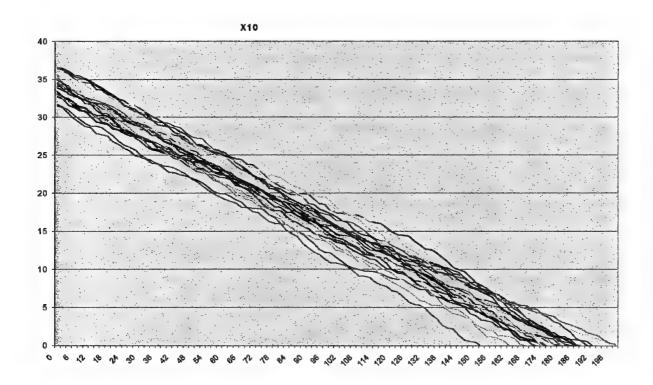


Fig.A1.6. Realization of trajectories of development of adverse exposure X_{10} as the functions of residual performance resource

Appendix A1. Trajectories of failure development

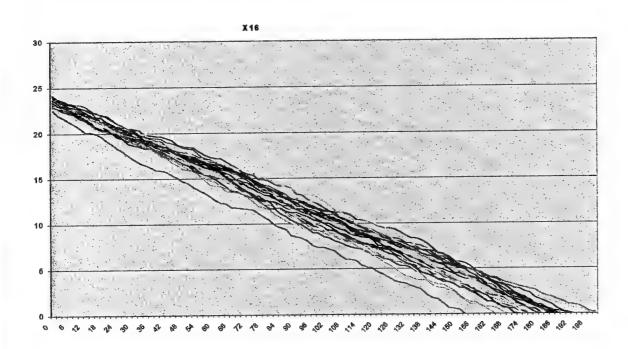


Fig.A1.7. Realization of trajectories of development of adverse exposure X_{16} as the functions of residual performance resource

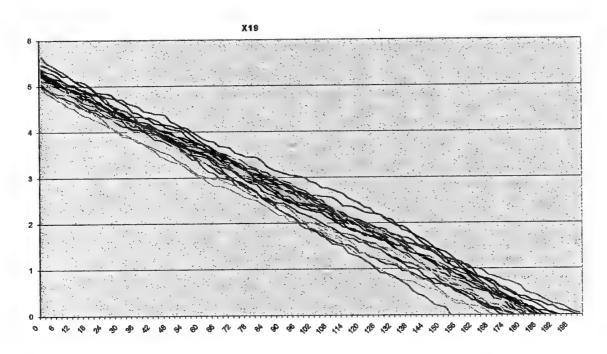


Fig.A1.8. Realization of trajectories of development of adverse exposure X_{19} as the functions of residual performance resource

Appendix A2. Learning and Testing Data

Learning data

21.8		_					_	-			I		_	_	0	· —	_		_	_	0	_	0	_	_	Г	0
SE		7	١-	ţ-	7	0	7	0	0	-	7	7	٦			ا-ا	7		1-	۱-		1-		-1	-1		
	0	122	20	82	126	80	118	4	9	138	124	162	74	0	8	114	122	0	104	72	2	156	9	180	114	80	4
	,476	1,819	4,100	,965	,772	5,231	1,972	5,371	4,849	0,911	,242	0,402	2,840	5,235	4,940	1,529	1,562	4,912	1,931	2,831	4,886	0,802	4,763	0,163	1,759	5,016	5,148
e de la companya dela companya dela companya dela companya de la companya de la companya de la companya dela companya de la companya de la companya de la companya dela comp	4,700 5	1,475 1	3,344 4	374 2,	,385	4,370	,597	4,537	4,674	1,081	1,442	0,528	3,034	984	,761	1,671	,961	5,145	2,486	3,317	5,134	1,059 (5,014	,214 (,284	3,955	4,112
				N	-		4							4	4		~						-	0	_	-	
	16,046	5,180	11,703	8,468	5,011	15,169	5,548	15,545	14,848	3,124	4,134	1,364	8,712	15,938	15,147	4,950	5,476	15,746	6,774	9,264	15,675	3,058	15,271	0,624	5,273	14,853	15,269
9	23,842	7,912	17,506	699	7,642	22,547	8,438	23,098	21,678	,446	6,028	1,940	12,877	23,216	22,082	,206	,913	23,443	9,819	13,694	23,333	4,482	22,761	0,972	7,917	22,128	22,655
		_		12,						77 4,		<u> </u>				7 80	7 2	_				L					
	26,723	8,704	19,504	14,344	8,426	25,338	9,254	26,025	23,787	4,907	6,784	2,231	13,870	25,714	24,169	7,908	8,802	26,142	10,751	15,493	26,009	4,612	25,305	1,000	8,495	23,963	24,528
2	29,032	9,614	21,976	,873	9,382	27,776	10,607	28,447	25,684	5,629	,480	2,226	15,691	,567	26,202	8,506	8,995	26,895	11,292	15,686	26,790	4,332	26,172	0,951	7,957	24,261	25,478
	_			,912 15,							_			29 27,			<u> </u>					L	L			,393 24	
	41,504	14,572	31,570	22,91	13,667	38,923	15,654	40,699	43,233	9,573	12,951	5,173	28,480	46,629	44,353	16,226	17,019	45,169	21,827	30,372	45,028	9,056	44,084	1,895	13,658	41,39	42,861
	12,006	4,067	8,814	6,411	3,930	11,322	4,281	11,769	10,117	2,038	2,824	0,975	6,130	10,892	10,334	3,392	3,451	11,047	,457	6,427	10,994	1,759	10,681	0,418	3,735	10,804	11,025
						L			,572 10	958 2	<u> </u>	,512 0			L		<u> </u>		77 4.		,568 10		L	490 0			
	29,208	10,006	22,532	15,798	9,579	27,983	10,806	28,584	31,5	5,9	8,831	2,5	19,194	33,779	32,283	10,593	11,181	31,742	13,777	19,255	31,56	6,133	31,012	1,4	11,679	30,783	31,639
	32,749	10,542	24,056	,528	10,093	30,898	11,548	31,645	32,701	,418	9,449	3,325	20,075	,894	33,200	11,283	12,932	34,632	15,895	21,753	34,517	7,138	33,798	1,327	9,715	29,358	30,542
				17,		_				71 7	,472 9			34,) 567 33		285 12				-			348	346		906
3	10,662	3,466	7,938	5,792	3,342	10,101	3,763	10,380	9,363	1,871	2,4	0,858	5,415	10,084	9,5	3,104	3,2	9,705	4,064	5,732	9,654	1,767	9,415	0,3	3,3,	9,620	တ
	0,360	3,460	7,720	5,740	3,341	9,783	3,745	0,146	8,664	1,736	2,325	0,851	4,899	9,325	8,812	2,885	3,024	9,195	3,771	5,394	9,140	,571	8,876	0,285	3,172	9,142	398
	7					L		_					ı	L				_				02 1				ш	75 9,
	11,671	3,992	8,981	6,490	3,845	11,136	4,264	11,532	9,440	1,941	2,672	1,016	5,619	10,301	9,642	3,284	3,630	10,971	4,675	6,672	10,904	1,902	10,651	0,483	3,724	10,453	10,675
	40,052	13,249	,951	20,451	989	,692	,042	3,880	42,340	9,439	12,848	4,267	,330	45,114	43,184	1,815	3,132	,577	,449	3,214	45,451	8,586	1,431	2,075	13,138	3,944),205
		77 13	9,438 28,951	35 20	4,234 12,688	54 37	4,647 14,042	74 38	33 42		77 12		7,311 27,330	10 45	57 43	4,288 14,815	4,463 16,132	46 45	5,523 20,449	7,928 28,214			50 44		54 13	41 38	26 40
	12,823	4,307	9,4	6,785	4,2	12,1		12,4	12,193	2,835	3,607	1,363		13,2	12,4		4,4	13,6	5,5		13,595	2,417	13,2	0,547	4,454	12,8	13,2
	33,033	,799	1,140	17,561	960'(31,043 12,154 37,692	1,388 2,246 11,507	32,287 12,474 38,880	4,107 5,692 29,988	5,611	8,168	2,480	,265	4,391 6,063 31,685 13,210	4,167 5,812 30,445 12,457	8/8/6	,013	30,171 13,646 45,577	1,121	,238	30,052	5,582	4,551 6,400 29,425 13,250 44,431	1,078	8,327	3,018	3,973
200		18 10	24 24		1,242 2,023 10,095	30 31	46 11	57 32	92 26				24 19	53 31	12 30		1,483 2,333 11,013	39 30	1,910 2,899 14,121	43 19			00 28			46 26	51 26
	6,6	32,1	3 4,8	3,3	2,0	1 6,2	3 2,2	9,6	2,6	3,1,1	1,475	4,0,4	1 3,4	0,0	2,8	1,507 1,736	3 2,3	9'9 9	0 2,8	5 4,0	9'9 6	3 1,2	16,4	8 0,2	1,447 2,080	3 6,1	4 6,3
31	4,494 6,647	6,812 1,298 2,118 10,799	13,832 3,293 4,824 24,140	2,249 3,350		4,271 6,230		4,369 6,457		3,871 0,953 1,114	1,211	1,909 0,444 0,485	11,290 2,501 3,424 19,265	4,39		1,50	1,48	4,645 6,639		2,645 4,043 19,238	4,629 6,600	2,986 0,746 1,239		0,168 0,269		4,193 6,146 26,018 12,841 38,944	4,31
of comments of the comments of	18,399	,812	,832	10,621	6,617	17,495	7,364	18,086	17,693	,871	5,423	606'	,290	19,101	17,988	6,488	5,794	17,511	7,313	10,691	17,471	986	17,143	0,629	5,387	15,931	,402
Consider	1 18	2 6	3 13	4 10	5	6 17	7 7	8 18	9 17	10	11 5	12 1	13 11	14 19	15 17	16	17 5	18 17	19 7	20 10	21 17	22 2	23 17	24 0	25 5	26 15	27 16,402 4,314 6,351 26,973 13,226 40,205
												_							_		, , ,	.,	-	. 4			

	-	7	7	7	<u> </u>	0	7	7	7	-	7	0	7	0	0	7	-	7	7	7	<u> </u>	7	7	-	0	7	7	7	0	7
52	0					80				0		9		4	7		0							0	4			4	8	
00%		110	32	120	148		94	2 76	3 82		160		180			3 48		100	4 112	158	5 170	99	7 140			1 142	2 176			3 44
	5,254	1,794	4,233	1,612	0,817	4,947	2,692	3,295	3,138	5,302	0,590	5,034	0,020	5,090	5,148	3,978	5,210	2,274	1,994	0,410	0,145	3,456	1,497	5,319	5,195	1,431	0,292	4,937	5,117	3,993
	276	1,293	291	1,177	0,540	516	2,178	2,766	2,612	4,758	0,339	4,583	0,018	5,060	5,107	3,773	5,195	2,053	1,814	0,494	0,162	3,249	1,397	4,658	4,589	1,343	0,326	4,339	4,499	4,011
3	470 4,		က		_	,983 4,					,416 0	140 4			_	_	,693	-		,166 0		-	,586	1					357 4	
	15,4	5,363	12,620	4,836	2,417	14,9	7,744	9,624	9,147	15,978	1,4	15,1	0,063	15,379	15,514	11,654	15,6	6,151	5,466	1,1	0,383	10,881	4,5	15,927	15,626	4,366	0,955	14,859	15,3	12,293
2000 2000 2000 2000	,963	8,065	18,857	7,278	3,564	22,139	11,541	14,325	13,594	23,508	2,182	22,383	060'0	22,985	23,190	17,678	23,424	9,392	8,267	,825	0,625	16,158	6,734	23,914	23,449	,382	1,356	22,350	23,044	18,131
	9 22,						I		_											Ι-			ı			22		ł		
	24,959	8,649	20,342	7,883	4,090	24,132	12,663	15,927	15,143	25,605	2,481	24,491	0,114	23,820	24,020	18,235	24,415	906'6	8,794	1,918	0,635	17,434	7,396	25,152	24,734	7,132	1,762	23,635	24,316	20,168
	484	8,077	9,878	,287	3,565	26,986	14,573	17,516	16,618	29,085	2,858	,459	0,093	29,579	29,799	22,200	30,08	12,547	11,248	2,795	1,005	18,279	7,706	26,830	26,184	7,276	1,373	24,807	25,678	21,246
- 45 - 45 - 66	26	<u> </u>	~	7						_		27						_						_		L				-
and the	44,568	13,881	34,674	12,369	6,196	40,549	19,913	25,055	23,695	42,886	4,123	41,563	0,185	47,807	48,500	36,761	49,490	21,467	18,520	4,691	1,510	28,736	13,207	44,980	43,907	12,836	2,533	41,644	43,060	34,847
	,196 4	3,800 1	9,171 3	3,449 1	1,781		5,535 1	7,006 2	570 2		1,124		0,030		126 4	9,202 3	,226 4	086 2	4,359 1	1,029	459	7,432 2	3,147 1	,015	1	3,022 1	0,736	_	_	484 3
	7	3,8	<u> </u>			10,601			3'9	11,379		10,796	ı	11,952	12,		12,2	5,0			o	7,4		7	10,760			10,203	10,597	8
****	2,323	11,951	26,246	3,584	5,116	30,008	15,303	18,786	17,727	31,896	3,388	3,452	0,170	1,410	1,575	24,182	31,951	3,501	11,798	2,220	0,838	18,981	8,412	0,252	29,479	8,069	1,415	28,161	28,904	23,738
200	,604 32,	_	,509 26	870 10,			_					24 30,		66 31,	26 31	_		,576 13,			7		915	,913 30,		460				-
	31,6	9,849	24,5	8,8	4,242	31,287	15,905	19,624	18,788	33,066	2,910	31,724	0,154	32,466	32,726	24,777	33,420	13,5	12,204	2,947	0,71	22,820	6,6	33,9	33,279	9,4	1,836	31,690	32,628	27,791
	,102	3,413	8,118	3,071	1,588	,651	,235	6,386	6,095	10,270	1,067	9,777	0,040	10,086	10,183	7,775	10,291	4,144	3,703	0,814	0,264	7,090	3,100	,552	10,327	096'	0,516	9,767	10,168	8,046
13-42	9 10,					3 9	7 5																	1 10		2,				
	9,579	3,237	7,676	2,896	1,559	8,963	4,797	5,902	5,599	9,594	1,006	9,101	0,031	9,256	9,353	7,224	9,454	4,000	3,524	0,790	0,258	6,620	2,843	9,851	9,653	2,728	0,544	9,161	9,517	7,397
. var	10,930	3,785	8,741	3,403	1,763	10,515	5,519	6,871	6,500	11,203	1,126	10,681	0,038	12,120	12,283	9,442	12,415	5,515	4,814	1,161	0,524	7,841	3,357	11,838	11,558	3,138	0,845	11,010	336	8,377
												4					1											1 11	5	
9	41,352	4,531 13,319	33,00	12,093	5,584	12,551 40,552	19,511	24,906	23,348	43,094	3,623	41,275	0,174	14,39	44,896	33,569	13,241 45,666	18,386	15,896	3,793	1,403	26,284	3,871 11,230	39,350	38,519	3,716 10,858	2,615	36,84	37,74	33,980
	13,595	531	345	4,090	2,014	551 4	6,203	7,802	7,338	13,340	1,163	12,769	0,055	841	13,012	9,839	241	5,520	4,762	1,065	0,358	8,807	871	13,183	902	716	0,859	413	551	10,332
			10,				l i				1,	12,		12,											29,984 12,902			12,	12,	
	27,735	8,447	2,077	7,498	3,624	8,63£	15,524	18,823	17,990	30,431	3,201	9,087	0,102	4,481	34,749	26,248	35,147	14,464	12,942	3,486	1,281	20,866	8,758	30,598	9,984	8,421	1,649	8,113	9,542	24,913
a di			98 2			14 2	92 1		34 1			59 2		04 3	77 3		69	80	01					50 3	01 2			61 2	76 2	
	9 6,515	1,465 2,116	3,523 5,198 22,077 10,645 33,003	3 1,913	0,632 0,904	4,104 6,314 28,635	3 3,192	2,619 3,993	2,478 3,734	4,367 6,704	0,484 0,654	4,197 6,359 29,087	0,021 0,025	4,852 7,004 34,481 12,841 44,399	4,892 7,077	3,666 5,439	4,973 7,169	2,046 2,980	3 2,601	0,378 0,567	0,120 0,215	3,060 4,288	1,331 1,765	2 6,550	4,393 6,401	1,275 1,677	0,309 0,336	4,211 6,061 28,113 12,413 36,841	4,311 6,276 29,542 12,651 37,740 11,336	3,539 5,251
4	4,479		3,52	1,273		4,10	2,093	2,61	2,47	4,36	0,48		0,02		4,89	3,66		2,04	1,733				1,33	4,522						
,000 100 1	16,896	5,481	13,173	4,959	2,487	15,878	8,578	10,361	9,952	16,947	1,587	16,364	0,056	17,092	17,324	13,161	17,577	7,687	6,776	1,873	0,665	11,989	5,336	17,514	17,199	5,168	1,161	16,444	16,931	13,468
,,,,	28 16	29 5	30 13	31 4	32 2	33 15	34 8	35 10		37 16	38 1	39 16	40 0	41 17	42 17	43 13	44 17	45 7	46 6	47 1	48 0	49 11	50 5	51 17	52 17	53 5	54 1	55 16		57 13
****	.4	"4	(,)	(,)	(.)	(")	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(,,	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4.	۳,	۳,		۳,		۷,		

	7	7	7	7	0	-	0	7	7	0	0	-	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	0	0	-	7	7	0	7	7	7	0	-
	106	170	52	24	9	0	9	172	110	4	2	0	166	156	130	134	8	86	38	œ	9	0	88	86	0	20	36	38	4	0
	2,583	0,511	3,771	4,550	4,960	5,269	5,076	0,424	2,203	5,196	5,243	5,362	0,576	0,913	1,596	0,761	4,343	2,093	4,080	4,905	4,946	5,206	2,452	2,458	4,855	4,587	4,129	4,057	4,993	5,114
- sineth	2,328	0,499	3,799	4,666	5,052	5,286	5,129	0,412	1,994	4,779	4,863	4,949	0,477	0,831	1,407	0,895	4,009	1,981	3,748	4,579 4	4,622 4	4,770	2,286	2,649	5,275	4,866	4,576 4	4,519 4	5,443	5,645
	7,548 2,	1,599 0,		_				1,179 0,	6,469 1,		1	_	1,524 0,	2,414 0,	4,495 1,	2,771 0,	3,602 4,	6,756 1,		419 4,			7,870 2,	7,833 2,	,185 5,		L			72 5,
			11,559	13,956	3 15,140	16,027	15,450			15,295	15,495	15,823						l	13,023	15	15,526	16,253		L_	15	14,333	13,306	12,999	15,617	16,272
	11,255	2,396	17,087	20,713	22,453	23,850	22,934	1,757	9,452	22,796	23,093	23,632	2,204	3,611	6,634	3,870	19,675	9,708	18,878	22,441	22,608	23,641	11,235	11,383	22,254	21,005	19,354	18,992	22,871	23,766
A STATE OF THE STA	13,139	2,900	19,163	23,142	25,216	26,830	25,822	2,183	10,991	25,533	25,713	26,329	2,789	4,320	7,965	4,295	21,798	10,799	20,468	24,500	24,728	25,916	12,460	12,905	25,505	23,794	21,870	21,503	26,331	27,194
10 m	12,969	2,680	20,244	24,024	26,280	27,473	26,687	2,427	11,146	25,958	26,195	26,825	2,971	4,791	7,783	4,940	22,556	11,332	21,227	25,923	26,077	27,134 25,916	12,956	13,842	27,189	25,586	23,604	23,285	28,101	31,193 11,031 45,155 28,919 27,194 23,766
Salah Salah	20,893 1	4,299	32,725 2	40,718 2	43,845 2	46,059 2	44,555 2	4,284	19,623 1	46,165 2		47,629 2	5,653	8,793	13,760	6,953	37,234 2	18,381 1	33,825 2	42,105 2	42,471 2		,448		42,508 2	39,328 2	35,814 2	35,282 2	43,838 2	155 2
1			32	561 40			_				11,608 47,041		1				72 37			38 42	00 42,	11,162 44,361	21	5,214 20,960	6 42,		8 35,			1 45,
	5,151	1,207	7,991	6	10,514	11,155	10,817	1,078	4,849	11,486		11,804	1,356	1,889	3,377	1,878	9,472	4,639	8,861	10,598	10,700		5,417	5,21	10,316	9,610	8,778	8,617	10,611	11,03
Loc	14,845	3,254	22,455	27,572	30,308	31,867	30,665	2,020	13,042	31,400	31,723	32,668	2,875	5,592	8,966	4,989	27,023	13,741	25,543	30,816	31,055	32,584	15,528	14,167	29,310	27,393	24,682	24,383	30,437	31,193
	17,234	3,311	26,284	32,218	34,636	36,596	35,150	2,572	13,758	32,244	32,792	33,458	3,276	5,739	9,946	5,385	27,364	381	25,597	31,584	,802	33,169	586	17,667	34,419	484	30,350	29,871	440	3,622
	5,062 1	,081	7,589 2	,122 3	9,851 3	10,441 3	10,057 3	0,880	4,300 1	9,881 3,	9,988 3	10,200 3	1,141	1,728	3,080	1,544	213 2	4,075 13,	7,756 2	372 3	449 31	9,956 3:	4,788 15,	5,024 1	9,793 3	244 32,	8,448 3		10,052 35,	10,375 36,622
		1		6													ဆ			6	ြ			_		<u>ග</u>	- 1	∞		
9	4,733	1,011	6,978	8,411	9,072	9,578	9,274	0,911	4,090	9,439	9,508	9,729	1,192	1,728	2,965	1,461	7,882	3,832	7,418	8,847	8,915	9,411	4,500	4,861	9,620	9,084	8,172		9,874	10,176
***	5,428	1,263	7,991	9,519	10,253	10,851	10,582	1,063	4,669	11,217	11,319	11,563	1,415	2,017	3,320	1,867	9,711	4,801	9,008	10,649	10,773	11,427	5,522	5,291	10,793	10,200	9,092	8,944	11,119	11,464
9	19,860	4,250	31,956	11,905 39,353	43,313	13,706 45,636	43,961	3,284		42,754	13,142 43,500		4,042	866'9	12,055	7,632	6,466	18,120	10,326 34,016		42,069	_	6,201 20,752	20,516	$\overline{}$		5,242			
÷	4		9,732 3	905 3	12,898 4	706 4	٦ ا	1,177	5,410 1	12,945 4	142 4	376 4		2,225		2,007	11,008 36,466	5,327 1	326 3	4694	12,569 4	13,098 43,287	201	6,123 2	130 4	11,415 37,391	10,410 35,242	238	12,500 4	789 4
7.00															- 1	ŀ							- 1				9 6	5	5 12,	0 12,
***	8,695 2,229 3,120 14,198	2,729	4,942 23,690	6,144 28,624	31,398	17,450 4,642 7,137 33,004		2,592	7,370 2,089 2,738 14,102	6,161 31,510	6,265 31,920	4.	3,537	5,940	- 1	5,364	3,492 5,251 25,269	12,881	23,378	3,986 6,058 29,003	29,257	4,200 6,448 30,511	8,328 1,818 3,118 14,703	3,203 16,038	6,280 32,235	5,895 29,770	5,457 27,649	3,918 5,369 27,301 10,238 34,780	6,461 33,405	4,918 6,743 34,980 12,789 43,518
	3,120	0,636	4,942	6,144	6,756	7,137	6,921	0,545	2,738	6,161	6,265	6,395	0,693	1,188	2,003	1,038	5,251	2,641	5,042	6,058	6,110	6,448	3,118	3,203	6,280	5,895	5,457	5,369	6,461	6,743
	2,229		3,371	4,034	4,406	1,642	4,467	0,441	5,089	4,728	1,805		0,583	,973	,443	0,608	3,492		3,203	3,986	4,019 6,110	,200	,8 8	2,395	4,681	4,403	3,967	3,918	4,791	1,918
	, 695	1,867	12,782	15,368 4	16,449 4	450	16,768 4,467	1,612	,370	18,275 4	18,419 4,805	18,748 4,878	2,072	2,910 0,973	5,199 1,443	2,856	15,018					17,472 4	328 1	8,383 2		15,970 4			17,820 4	18,242 4
esideni index							_						_			- 1		- 1				$\overline{}$	_	- 1						87 18,
			_		_				_		_	٦	']	']		'	' -	<u>'</u>	'	'	'	'	<u>س</u>	۳ ا	۳					w

erial Special	T	0	7	7	7	7	7	0	-	-	7	7	0	0	7	7	7	7	-	7	7	7	0	0	7	7	0	0	7	7
	142	4	112	126	164	172	132	9	0	0	36	100	80	4	38	134	28	8	0	78	74	04	9	7	120	48	4	9	130	160
And	,063	4,830	644	1,279	0,310	0,052	1,147	4,741	5,049	5,382	4,561	2,905	5,128	5,294	4,459	1,859	4,722	4,682	5,199	3,044	3,192	4,086	4,902	5,101	1,993	2,523	4,800	710	1,408	1
. Parties Links	,272 1	5,065 4	1,840 1	1,248 1	0,337 0	0,126 0	1,068 1	4,991 4	5,269 5	4,763 5	3,792 4	2,367 2	4,513 5	4,676 5	3,761 4	1,492 1	945 4	4,373 4	4,873 5	835 3	2,940 3	3,832 4	4,590 4	4,813 5	1,776 1	2,521 2	5,122 4	5,010 4,	1,247 1	1,406 0,483 0,414
	1	1.					_	_	-				+-	+	+		60			2									1	0,0
	3,375	15,583	5,658	4,096	1,120	0,282	3,641	15,404	16,311	15,899	13,176	8,187	15,127	15,641	12,901	5,060	13,681	14,765	16,310	9,324	9,844	12,842	15,466	16,089	6,043	7,760	15,422	15,109	4,143	
		22,928	8,278	5,993	1,549	0,364	5,236	22,661	23,936	23,109	19,059	12,030	21,882	22,743	18,705	7,512	19,823	21,341	23,626	13,510	14,199	18,435	22,407	23,298	8,632	11,671	23,293	22,795	6,036	2,037
danin Canton	5,776	24,988	8,692	6,418	1,687	0,336	5,600	24,641	26,007	24,905	20,650	13,487	23,565	24,450	20,328	8,471	21,360	23,427	25,992	14,948	15,629	20,240	24,669	25,719	9,399	13,258	25,895	25,311	6,749	2,303
Zitudi Zitudi	6,446	24,824	9,387	6,967	1,814	0,308	6,108	24,398	25,904	27,229	22,705	13,682	26,168		22,510	8,504	23,334	26,637	29,606	17,226	18,089	23,616	27,955	29,143	11,294	13,999	27,316		7,155	2,535
- Mari	9,657	45,500	15,656	1,602	3,109	1,246	10,335	44,577	47,576	45,919	37,345	23,637	43,686	44,992 26,766	36,479	14,782	38,658	37,426	42,066	24,588	25,566	32,548	39,097	41,035	15,738	21,911	42,343	41,569	11,839	4,256
	2,262	9,883	3,553	2,651	0,581	0,149	2,389	9,791	10,327	10,642	8,952	5,770	10,204	10,496	8,797	3,507	9,311	9,762	10,881	6,160	6,407	8,503	10,198	10,697	3,959 1	5,431	10,476	10,219 4	2,631	296'0
***	6,514	31,010	11,072	8,218	2,217	0,694	7,087	30,560	32,121	30,973	25,977	15,693	29,431	30,343	25,384	10,041	26,713	28,631	32,387	19,018	19,931	24,417	30,279	31,656 1	12,293	16,403	32,834	32,432 1	8,678	2,940
	8,186	35,426	12,779	9,169	2,513	0,651	7,854	34,744	36,951	35,704	28,814	17,963	33,724	34,980	28,332	11,544	29,920 2	31,308 2	34,764	20,437	21,475	27,410 2	32,935	34,239	13,214 1	17,040 1	34,198			3,097
	2,156	9,642 3	3,299 1	2,506	0,630	0,115	2,247	9,491 3	10,129 3	0,439 3	8,723 2	5,552 1	9,938 3	10,262 3	8,516 2	3,501 1	9,035 2	9,252 3	10,193 3	5,826 2	6,135 2	8,120 2	9,691	10,066	3,860 1	4,980 1	9,768 3	9,576 3		0,838
	2,179	9,397	3,111	2,336	0,648	0,132	2,139	9,261	9,854 1	9,683 1	8,155	5,273	9,262	9,546 1	996'2	3,292	8,398	8,853	9,686 1	5,602		7,799		I	3,629	4,607	8,872	8,694		0,726
	9	006'6	3,311		965'0	0,121	7	9,770		11,471	9,260	5,968	10,769	11,217	9,109	3,611	6						9,948	ᅴ	\vdash	5,361			- 1	0,919
and the second	9,408	42,089	16,235	11,371	2,740		9,587	41,476		_												_	_	_			_		-+	4,412
(F)	2,825	12,699 4	4,359 1			0,225		12,451 4		13,586 4	11,285 33,795	7,111 20,655	12,907 3	13,318 40,563	11,061 33,408	4,575 1	1,744 3	11,386 37,450	12,761 4	7,684 24,841	8,019 25,943	9,888 32,259	11,965 39,620		4,841 1	6,441 22,025	12,562 4	2,374 4:	-ι	1,137
in .	7,241	-			2,293								7,532 1	4,409 6,808 28,480 1		8,930			~				1,045 1		- 1	- 1	0,551	1	- 1	2,919
	8 4	6,234 3	~ 1		0,364		510	1423	512 3	967 2	694 2	554 1	6,597 27,532	808	589 2	2,191	953 2	943 2	980	807	8	166 2	300	512 3	436 1	226 1	6,446 30,551	339 2	- 1	0,631
200	4,213 1,108 1,346	4,674 6,	1,606 2,249	1,215 1,709	0,374 0,	0,272 0,120 0,092	1,136 1,510	4,595 6,142 31,512	354 6,	4,502 6,967 28,897	390	2,325 3,554 14,720	4,264 6,	9	3,633 5,589 23,191	1,504 2,	90 5,	16,164 3,496 5,943 29,698	3,856 6,680	2,278 3,807	11,051 2,355 4,000 19,176	3,009 5,166 26,039	17,051 3,631 6,200 31,045	3,802 6,512 32,621	1,538 2,436 11,822	2,376 3,226 15,564	4,402 6,	36 6,	4,121 1,138 1,766	0,376 0,6
	13 1,1		79 1,6	52 1,2	000	72 0,1										74 1,5	3,7	54 3,4	3,8	95 2,2	51 2,3	3,0	51 3,6		3,1,5		49 4,4	51 4,3	1,1	16 0,3
N. T.		-			1,170						~			15,734	$\overline{}$		13,6			10,695	<u>+</u>			$\overline{}$	- 1			- -		1,416
which is	88	88	8	6	92	အ	94	95	8	97	86	66	2	19	102	103	40	105	138	107	108	100	110	=	112	113	114	115	116	117

Appendix A2. Learning and testing data

	۲-	-	-	7	7	7	0	7	7	7	0	7	7	0	0	~	7	7	-1	۲	۲	7	7	0	-	0	7	7	7	7
	142	174	0	30	48	0	7	68	140	142	10	184	124	10	2	0	160	74	92	06	48	46	74	4	0	8	32	20	78	54
	0,985	0,133	5,008	4,307	3,746	5,193	5,109	3,146	1,098	1,022	4,927	0,240	1,840	4,720	4,949	5,066	0,914	3,022	2,480	2,602	3,826	3,875	3,002	4,899	5,013	4,830	4,136	4,656	2,756	3,634
	0,881 0	0,201	5,206	4,276 4	3,736	5,107	5,028	3,144	1,206	1,084	4,819	0,292 (1,702	4,686	4,924	5,017	0,962	2,854	2,271	2,763	4,141	4,235	3,260	5,450	5,555	5,333	4,526	4,692		3,623
	3,079 0,	0,494 0	15,912 5,	13,390 4,	11,597 3	15,943 5	15,742 5	669'6	3,181 1	2,942 1	,217 4	0,672 0	,576 1	14,905 4	15,868 4	16,114 5	2,794 0	9,544 2	7,604 2	8,220 2	2,338 4	12,523 4	540	15,879 5	16,236 5	15,607 5	13,309 4	14,230 4	640 3,002	11,140 3
								į			15		2								1		6	-					ဆ	
Control of the contro	4,491	0,801	24,059		17,232	23,766	23,435	14,282	4,698	4,359	22,598	1,091	8,275	21,940	23,268	23,735	4,144	14,199	11,277	12,344	18,457	18,704	14,341	23,607	24,172	23,210	19,875	21,066	12,717	16,511
30	4,867	0,976	26,778	22,800	19,502	27,026	26,644	16,397	5,604	5,052	25,681	1,227	8,996	24,089	25,320	26,092	4,475	15,607	12,445	13,170	19,521	19,764	15,377	25,114	25,722	24,562	20,818	24,925 23,129	13,934	18,097
inter	5,161	0,984	27,818	21,113	18,299	26,279	25,708	14,817	4,862	4,561	24,870	1,382	9,912	26,489	27,736	28,075	4,965	16,215	13,380	15,002	22,103	22,666	17,641	28,375	28,796	27,837	24,234	24,925	15,291	18,900
1	7,901	1,214	43,777	36,075	32,300	42,771	42,169	27,936	11,087	10,030	40,420	2,867	14,624	39,694	41,467	42,319	8,854	24,294	19,894	24,474	35,708	36,401	28,229	47,278	10,584 48,089	46,414	39,661	9,109 40,386	25,613	31,544
	1,844	0,379	10,701	890'6	7,707	10,987	10,872	6,522	2,138	1,984	10,420	0,485	3,832	9,907	10,411	10,677	1,952	6,338	5,193	5,552	8,015	8,103	6,326	10,326		10,191	8,654	9,109	5,551	7,063
and aires	299'9	1,365	34,384	28,217	24,431	33,222	32,790	20,529	6,983	6,262	31,515	1,930	11,216	30,052	31,421	32,301	5,752	19,735	15,701	18,215	25,843	26,270	20,994	32,505	36,633 33,542	31,949	28,136	30,162	18,133	23,441
	6,591	1,082	35,464	29,292	25,974	34,807	34,144	21,580	8,220	7,500	32,991	1,871	11,845	32,333	34,077	34,662	6,287	20,127	16,137	18,010	27,462	28,022	21,283	36,039	36,633	35,227	29,946	32,757	20,517	25,725
esta de	1,881	0,272	10,050	8,142	5,069	9,785	9,599	5,865	2,049	1,888	9,273	0,426	3,544	9,329	606'6	10,049	1,761	5,877	4,841	5,400	7,954	8,079	6,222	10,211	10,417	10,034	8,644	9,027	5,366	7,015
	1,665	0,214	9,131	7,632	6,618	9,228	9,034	5,532	1,881	1,747	8,757	0,464	3,289	8,752	9,243	9,360	1,719	5,502	4,553	4,883	7,227	7,326	5,657	9,346	9,540	9,184	7,874	8,325	5,000	6,515
e tones Services	1,755	0,174	10,088	8,456	7,344	10,149	10,013	6,116	2,067	1,935	9,706	0,545	3,884	10,348	10,826	11,120	2,175	6,313	5,144	5,445	7,863	8,074	6,265	10,590	10,802	10,480	8,703	9,287	5,407	7,100
against a	8,091	2,088		38,055	9,532 32,772	45,432	44,920	27,840	9,866	8,953	42,918	2,478	15,044	40,488	42,335		7,939	8,032 26,154	6,448 20,735	22,925	9,791 33,859	9,949 34,350	7,651 26,625	43,758	44,810	42,894	36,747	39,503	25,498	31,004
Section 2	2,362	0,400	13,132 45,930	11,121	9,532	13,161	12,948	8,127	2,799	2,561	12,543	0,614	4,647	12,377	12,944	13,320 43,561	2,408	8,032	6,448	6,575	9,791	9,949	i .	12,762	13,044	12,591	5,739 27,227 10,724 36,747	11,896	7,423	9,328
	5,571	1,268		27,033	23,919	32,924		19,710	7,782	7,086	30,961	1,807	10,334		29,634	6,591 30,157	5,544	16,990	13,793	3,503 17,384	25,345	25,756	20,189	32,607	33,177	31,834	27,227	28,884	17,543	4,774 22,509
	1,230	0,519 0,158 0,245	4,571 6,633 31,248	5,268	13,476 3,237 4,636 23,919	18,898 4,398 6,335 32,924 13,161 45,432	6,233 32,517	3,860 19,710	4,453 0,888 1,298	1,221		1,133 0,259 0,258	2,226 10,334	15,843 4,322 6,079 28,196	16,397 4,489 6,433 29,634 12,944 42,335 10,826	6,591	3,389 0,852 1,087	10,272 2,624 3,764 16,990	2,137 3,078 13,793	3,503	12,733 3,461 5,230 25,345	3,522 5,312 25,756	4,044	16,582 4,463 6,796 32,607 12,762 43,758	4,547 6,958 33,177 13,044 44,810 10,80	6,691	5,739	4,087 6,004 28,884 11,896 39,503	3,712	4,774
	0,765	0,158	4,571	3,667	3,237	4,398	4,334	2,707	0,888	0,803	4,215	0,259	1,513	4,322	4,489	4,548	0,852	2,624	2,137	2,362	3,461	3,522	2,741	4,463	4,547	4,379	3,767	4,087	2,401	3,135
ana.	2,989	0,519	17,355	15,814	13,476	18,898	18,599	11,320 2,707	4,453	4,035	17,927 4,215 5,942	1,133	6,151	15,843	16,397	16,947	3,389	10,272	8,188	8,753	12,733	12,951	10,276	16,582	16,849	16,233	13,727	15,675	9,712	12,058 3,135
P at	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147

अंदर	7	7	0	0	-	7	7	7	7	-	0	7	0	0	1	0	7	٦.	7	7-	7	-	0	0	7	7	-1	-	7	₹
81173	38	100	2	4	0	22	46	144	114	0	7	12	æ	စ	0	10	146	120	28	24	20	0	9	9	162	104	130	98		118
	4,141	2,132	5,112	5,081	5,128	4,323	3,426	0,731	1,618	4,992	4,919	4,611	4,745	5,378	5,653	5,238	0,225	1,195	3,371	4,637	3,719	5,223	4,899	5,016	699'0	2,407	1,675	2,581	2,724	2,034
	4,024 4	2,284	5,245	5,181	5,262	4,486	3,693	0,722 (1,617	5,276	5,193	4,852	4,970	4,177	4,426	3,992	0,098	1,013	2,626	3,537	2,888	4,992	4,736	4,865	0,581	2,136	1,479	2,339	2,458	1,701
alian)	12,658 4	6,745 2	15,840 5	15,724 5	15,892 5	13,931 4	11,155 3	2,058 0	5,073 1	16,214 5	15,951 5	14,964 4	15,275 4	14,025 4	14,789 4	13,591 3	0,433	3,010 1	8,584	2,059	9,503	16,235	385	15,693	2,247 (7,343	5,156	7,849	8,198	6,116
1.4L 1941						,599 13		3,209 2	7,691 5	_				21,366 14			0,724 0	4,657 3		1	14,535 9	23,960 16	22,736 15,	_	3,232	10,929 7	7,632	11,683	12,154 8	925
	18,660	10,0	3 23,484	4 23,314	1 23,563	20	16,505			3 23,864	5 23,484	7 22,093	0 22,608	_	8 22,585	1 20,652			9 13,079	8 18,357				4 23,197						ထ
	20,284	11,069 10,022	25,686	25,454	25,801	21,824	17,561	3,707	8,370	25,593	25,305	23,477	24,080	24,421	25,868	23,741	0,967	5,405	14,619	20,738	16,110	25,438	24,130	24,554	3,451	11,558	8,108	12,438	12,962	8,872
	22,161	11,929	27,540	27,126	27,639	24,466	19,452	3,764	9,006	28,418	27,853	26,153	10,215 41,835 26,888	26,305	27,707	25,490	0,816	5,705	17,186	22,509	18,745	28,411	26,937	27,627	3,281	13,024	9,213	14,178	15,149	11,601
	35,041 2	18,325 1	45,364 2	45,013 2	45,453 2	37,797 2	30,914 1	6,429	12,654	44,157 2	43,510 2	40,504 2	,835 2	42,259 2	44,516 2	40,778	986'0	11,246	27,234	36,514	30,241	43,270 2	39,714 2	41,291	4,872	18,514	12,645	20,296	21,596	547
	7,929 35	4,220 18			_	9,359 37	7,436 30	9 225,	3,468 12			9,995 40	215 41	10,354 42	_	10,059 40	0,316 0	2,239 11	6,147 27	8,773 36	6,849 30	11,121 43	10,636 39	10,829 41	1,369	5,100 18	3,492 12	,531 20	867 2	,241 16,
S. S			5 10,133	10,039	6 10,161			1		2 10,880	1 10,723				6 10,959												L	2	J.	4
100 m	27,145	14,385	33,585	33,281	33,716	28,589	23,282	4,960	11,020	33,442	32,911	30,687	31,609	32,118	34,246	30,962	1,419	7,845	20,592	27,326	22,281	31,169	29,382	30,141	4,162	15,030	10,280	15,821	16,650	11,311
- 13 A	28,884	15,783	36,488	36,131	36,616	29,682	24,167	4,626	10,681	34,655	34,061	31,894	32,852	30,303	31,761	29,236	0,767	7,239	19,541	26,311	21,585	34,174	31,858	32,762	4,408	14,907	10,451	16,098	16,764	12,651
****	7,944	4,121	10,011	9,959	10,047	8,509	6,802	1,424	3,180	9,864	9,684	9,095	9,336	9,924	10,372	9,645	0,359	2,140	6,284	8,572	6,961	10,502	9,890	10,119	1,441	4,693	3,285	5,054	5,319	4,034
	7,365	3,743	9,156 10	9,103	9,189 10	7,800	6,175	1,282	2,892	9,100	954	8,370	8,614	9,713	0,203	471	0,387	2,132	6,101	8,392	6,748	792	9,193	9,440 1	1,325	4,321	3,009	4,652	941	692
****								L		_	80				7	6	l	1		l		6	l	_	<u> </u>	1			4	က
1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100	8,153	3,987	10,186	10,056	10,204	9,100	7,353	1,548	3,251	10,66	10,441	9,874	10,0	11,482	12,0	11,1	0,472	2,835	7,121	9,700	7,778	11,530	10,885	11,0	1,357	5,182	3,645	5,618	6,015	4,214
	34,784	19,738	44,554	43,978	44,702	39,185	32,029	6,432	14,337	45,515	44,942	41,855	42,823	35,608	37,996	34,205	0,684	8,624	21,786	30,180	24,168	41,138	39,117	40,003	4,546	19,012	3,910 12,927	20,562	21,476	15,640
	3,529 5,336 25,319 10,463 34,784	5,639	4,476 6,664 32,032 13,271 44,554	4,431 6,617 31,678 13,152 43,978	13,312	3,935 6,063 27,546 11,018 39,185	8,950 32,029	1,801	3,980 14,337	12,626 45,515 10,661	12,432	4,221 6,453 30,000 11,630 41,855	4,295 6,658 31,039 11,918 42,823 10,089	12,502	17,521 5,352 6,275 29,015 13,252 37,996 12,073	4,949 5,746 26,559 12,186 34,205 11,138	0,444	2,982	7,631 21,786	10,761	8,494 24,168	12,553 41,138	11,763 39,117	16,223 4,253 6,547 31,626 12,100 40,003 11,091	1,305	5,679	3,910	6,188 20,562	6,536	4,719 15,640
	319 1	13,503	032 1	678 1	32,149 1	546 1	145	4,502				00,	039 1		,015	559 1	0,560	6,135	1	23,662 1	ı		30,989 1	,626	4,789	L	,222	15,297	16,101	,770
	36 25,		34 32,	17 31,	84 32	33 27	57 22	1 .	1	50 32	38 32	53 30	58 31	75 27	75 29	46 26		ł .	93 17	87 23	47 19	37 32	63 30	47 31	64	55 14	25 10	64 15		55 12
	9 5,3	7 2,821	9,9	1,6,6	4,495 6,684	5 6,0	3,248 4,867 22,145	2,161 0,691 1,010	1,462 2,145	4,522 7,060 32,775	4,462 6,938 32,328	71 6,4	35 6,6	5,124 5,975 27,715	32 6,2	19 5,7	0,246 0,167	3,880 1,196 1,372	3,370 3,693 17,969	4,435 5,087	11,250 3,643 4,147 19,748	4,353 6,837 32,729	15,908 4,105 6,363	53 6,5	0,518 0,864	7,338 1,953 3,055 14,268	1,388 2,125 10,222	2,132 3,264	54 3,426	5,900 1,710 2,755 12,770
		3 1,817	14,47			3 3,93		1 0,69	5 1,46	_				3 5,12	1 5,35	3 4,94	1 0,24	0 1,18			3,64	7 4,35	8 4,10	3 4.2	10,5	1,9	6 1,3	02,1	0 2,254	0 1,7
	13,633	7,376	1-	17,315	17,626	13,548	10,908	1		15,797	158 15,595	14,545	15,037		17.52			1	10,213	14,123	11,25					L				Ш
Have the self-	148	149	150	151	_	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177

Appendix A2. Learning and testing data

	-	Ţ-	0	0	7	7	-	7	-	0	7	-	7	7	0	0	←	0	7	7	-	7	7
Stell	7									8					9	8	0						
1000	58	186	8	9	12	198	0	172	0		12	158	16	3 48				10	1 36	3 34	128	1 38	1 58
(3,8%)	3,541	0,362	5,069	5,111	4,995	0,064	5,334	0,300	5,110	4,844	4,757	0,773	4,623	3,933	4,873	4,986	5,255	4,970	4,224	4,236	1,664	4,134	3,681
9	3,203	0,329	4,694	4,819	4,615	0,050	5,019	0,225	5,217	5,047	4,890	065'0	4,755	4,056	5,069	4,769	5,027	4,753	4,060	4,068	1,767	4,013	3,421
			\vdash					_	-												5,193 1		72 3
7.4 (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	10,722	1,194	15,271	15,514	15,014	0,196	16,347	0,891	15,857	15,085	14,753	2,187	14,329	12,168	15,183	15,096	15,868	15,048	12,811	12,842		12,552	11,072
	15,371	1,610	22,011	22,393	21,620	0,264	23,625	1,324	23,567	22,431	21,946	3,251	23,181 21,278	18,128	24,709 22,570	22,348	25,631 23,482	22,284	19,206	19,249	7,775	18,868	17,749 16,700
									_				81 2		09 22		31 23		28 19				49 1(
	16,358	1,744	23,663	23,910	23,217	0,244	25,133	1,478	25,721	24,542	23,929	3,600	23,1	19,849		24,327	25,6	24,209	21,028	21,073	7,919	20,782	
***	19,452	1,910	28,096	28,701	27,695	0,475	29,913	1,540	28,109	26,869	26,211	3,641	25,649	21,640	27,010	27,035	28,707	26,933	22,621	22,683	9,262	22,155	19,124
	•		_												30 27							,319 22	43 19
325d	30,162	2,605	44,251	44,895	43,593	0,376	46,017	2,294	46,436	44,543	43,524	6,535	42,221	36,201	44,730	45,144	47,635	45,037	38,017	38,109	17,252	37,3	33,3,
	7,532	0,671	10,755	10,886	10,568	0,126	11,341	0,604	10,919	10,505	10,249	1,475	10,053	8,568	10,558	10,673	11,171	10,643	9,111	9,131	3,954	8,993	7,939 33,343
		_							_											_			Ш
Sales Sales Sales Sales	20,552	2,007	30,934	31,672	30,281	0,303	33,404	2,052	35,944	34,016	32,983	5,124	31,873	27,323	34,155	32,330	34,098	32,254	27,893	27,979	10,875	27,595	24,2
	22,725	2,485	32,959	33,510	32,457	0,366	35,010	1,698	34,406	32,922	32,218	4,632	31,077	26,400	33,126	32,532	34,541	32,393	27,563	27,627	11,032	26,928	960 23,522 24,251
										_	,302 32						916 34				229 11		30 23
	7,007	0,731	9,924	10,074	9,771	0,129	10,539	0,578	9,930	9,437	9,30	1,433	9,014	7,661	9,499	9,427	9,9	9,391	7,967	7,989	3,2	7,800	6,9
3	6,538	9/9'0	,321	9,471	9,181	0,127	9,821	,556	9,165	,728	965	,384	,349	7,111	8,782	1,991	,469	8,960	,623	,644	3,056	,474	999'9
			65	_			L	98		8	73	34	8	ļ		8 6/	40		44 7	61		00	
187	7,259	0,705	10,8	11,001	10,710	0,126	11,395	0,786	11,3	10,808	10,573	1,584	10,2	8,618	10,8	42,787 11,179	11,6	11,152	9,444	9,461	3,946	9,300	8,302
9	28,498	2,655	,580	42,227	40,748	0,400	,238	1,984	,219	44,608	,081	5,700	108	35,885	1,775	787,	,184	42,678	3,839	3,918	4,409 15,836	3335	9,009 31,236
Jain	39 28		36 41		36 40		91 44	ı	93 46	11 44	38 43		94 42	98 35	69 44	45 42	31 45	15 42	52 36	79 36	99 1	98 36	09 3
	8,269	0,788	12,2	12,3	12,0	0,098	12,8	0,637	12,7	12,3	12,0	1,849	11,7	10,0	12,3	12,6	13,4	12,6	10,7	10,7	Į į	10,4	
1 20 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	,262	2,371	6,592 32,541 12,266 41,580 10,822	4,304 6,719 33,455 12,361	4,177 6,483 32,031 12,066	0,521	17,577 4,455 7,059 34,752 12,891 44,238	1,942	16,267 5,064 7,059 34,621 12,793 46,219 11,353	4,802 6,748 33,010 12,311	15,320 4,678 6,578 31,972 12,038 43,081	4,346	14,979 4,503 6,387 30,759 11,794 42,108 10,209	12,690 3,858 5,472 26,129 10,098	15,799 4,828 6,780 33,187 12,369 44,775 10,876	17,680 4,275 6,235 30,748 12,645	18,864 4,533 6,512 32,313 13,431 45,184 11,640	17,612 4,255 6,220 30,606 12,615	3,625 5,296 26,393 10,752 36,839	15,251 3,638 5,310 26,447 10,779 36,918	6,048 1,468 2,269 10,848	15,013 3,550 5,204 26,115 10,498 36,335	200 12,735 3,123 4,714 23,398
en establea Light	10 23		32 32	19 33	33 32		59 34		59 34	18 33	78 31	12	37 30	72 26	33	35 30	12 32	20 30	36 26	10 26	39 10	26	14 23
	4,6	0,548	6,58	1 6,7	6,4	0,043 0,097	7,0	7,0,3	7,0	6,7	3,6,5	1,0	36,3	3.5,4	3 6,7	5,6,2	3 6,5	5,6,2	5,2	3,5,3	3 2,2	5,2	3 4,7
1	178 11,302 3,060 4,640 23,262	0,260	4,235	4,304	4,177	0,04	4,455	0,813 0,267 0,398	5,064	4,80%	4,678	1,977 0,753 1,012	4,500	3,85	4,828	4,27	4,53	4,25	3,62	3,63	1,46	3,55(3,12
	,302	0,857	16,899	17,123	16,643	0,158	,577	,813	,267	15,718	,320	776,	979	069	,799	989	,864	,612	15,227	,251	048	,013	,735
	8 11			-				l	186 16,				190 14							L	1		12
200	17	179	8	<u>2</u>	182	183	1 84	185	18	187	188	189	19	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	8

Appendix A2. Learning and testing data

Testing data

	7	7	7	7	0	0	-	7	7	-	0	7	7	7	7	0	7	7	0	0	-	7	7	7	٦	-	7
Sign Sel	18	170	96	136	4	5	0	48	118	0	7	182	77	52	16	9	46	128	7	9	0	45	146	156	0	84	156
	895	,567	385	,535	,355	,222	496	,812	,157	,348	5,319	905,	4,807	688,	,012	,145	3,783	,478	6,079	1,914	5,151	3,908	6/6′(7,687	5,159	2,563),225
	4,356 4,895	0,669 0,567	2,173 2,385	1,420 1	4,842 5,355	4,663 5,222	5,015 5,496	3,493 3,812	1,975 2,157	4,832 5,348	4,807 5	0,389 0,506	4,349 4	3,674 3,889	4,464 5,012	4,633 5,145	3,713	1,252 1,478	5,024 5,079	4,910 4,914	5,138 5,151	3,956 3	0,816 0,979	0,655 0,687	5,054 5,159	2,440 2,563	0,264 0,225
		1,875 0	6,652 2	4,319 1		14,416 4	15,369	10,527	7,006	16,165	16,063	1,679 (14,634	11,885	15,050	15,580	11,805 :	4,313	15,285	14,809	15,578	12,113	2,968	2,107	16,118	i l	0,703
	1				30 14,891															_							
	20,120	2,719	10,180	6,548	22,330	21,651	23,024	15,745	9,920	23,253	3 23,111	5 2,237	21,054	17,043	3 21,702	25,200 22,381	18,081 17,532	5 6,341	3 22,936	1 22,247	24,764 23,366	7 18,007	3 4,355	3,104	3 23,560	1	7 1,054
	22,640	3,029	11,088	6,927	24,999	24,103	25,680	17,986	11,062	26,202	26,006	2,405	23,849	19,346	24,628	25,200	18,081	6,465	24,416	23,561	24,76	18,607	4,356	3,112	26,573	13,082	1,317
	26,134	3,317	13,041	8,584	28,883	28,252	30,035	20,529	11,948	28,051	27,919	2,682	24,808	20,661	25,854	26,867	21,543	8,127	27,746	27,049	28,308	22,442	5,210	3,807	28,895	14,005	1,533
disa Juang Want	43,607	4,796	21,069	13,510	46,750	10,598 45,804 28,252	48,269	7,600 34,034	4,200 16,469	43,765	43,608	3,507	38,711	32,539	40,469	41,803	8,512 35,058	13,265	48,167	46,800	48,757	37,286	8,611	6,876	43,652	20,813	1,900
3	10,031	1,220	4,922	3,252	10,950	10,598	11,264	7,600	4,200	10,611	10,544	0,911	9,522	7,810	9,899	10,168	8,512	3,108	10,999	10,766	11,137	8,710	2,062	1,474	10,724	5,246	0,495
	28,953	3,408	15,046	9,138	31,891	31,354	32,927	22,694	12,506	28,894	28,781	2,605	25,744	21,150	26,833	27,734	23,657	8,840	31,612	30,567	32,103	24,639	5,836	4,307	33,664	16,443	1,601
	31,018	4,239	15,338	9,751	34,162	33,187	35,344	7,227 24,973	4,351 15,201	36,180	35,968	3,410	32,589	26,745	9,770 33,620	34,708	25,355	9,457	34,668	33,525	35,320	26,662	6,243	4,688	34,267	16,640	1,608
	9,145	1,113	4,547	2,863	10,195	9,878	10,464	7,227	4,351	10,501 36,180	10,435	1,014	9,407	7,712	9,770	10,078	7,243	2,753	9,750	9,441	9,932	7,540	1,831	1,339	9,942	5,015	0,427
Ş	8,506	1,069	4,208	2,652	9,401	9,140	9,613	869'9	3,912	9,777	9,714	0,873	8,767	7,242	9,110	9,384	6,837	2,657	9,244	8,947	9,420	7,125	1,740	1,282	9,965	1	0,457
	9,876	1,218	4,971	3,259	10,768	10,481	11,063	7,769	4,021	10,474	10,406	768,0	9,273	7,839	9,616	9,847	7,616	2,928	10,355	10,124	10,482	7,920	1,958	1,514	11,505	5,913	0,536
	39,062	5,315	19,679	4,272 12,993	42,379	41,258	44,149	9,539 30,207	17,051	41,356	41,170	3,610	37,160	9,874 30,484	38,527	39,795	35,304	3,888 12,347	46,058	44,901	46,634	36,558	8,134	5,905	42,318	6,270 19,889	2,189
	11,868 39,062	1,653	6,136 19,679	4.272	12,897 42,379	12,612 41,258 10,481	13,391 44,149	9,539	5,294 17,051	13,575 41,356	13,510 41,170	1,190	12,155 37,160	9,874	12,691 38,527	13,031 39,795	10,027 35,304	3,888	13,673 46,058	13,232 44,901 10,124	13,786 46,634	10,488 36,558	2,451	1,703	13,379 42,318	6,270	0,614
	29,648	3.378	13,634	7.652				22,448	13,041	29,927	29,734	2,750	26,893	22,632	27,791	28.672	23,787	8,651	30,632	29,985	31,598	24,602	5,877	4,584	30,522	15,238	1,505
	5,966	0.786	3.070	1.288 1.973	6.560	6,397	6.800	4.628	2,791	6,761	4.200 6.733	769'0	3,819 5,994	2,955 4,933	3,967 6,218	4.060 6.445	3,373,5,104	1.182 1.814	6.767	4,3856,576	4.540 6.927	3,480 5,320	0.789 1.224	0,535 0,938	4.474 6.232	2,033 3,159	0,222 0,317
	4,286 5,966	0.533 0.786	2.104 3.070	1 288	4.701 6.560	4,570 6,397	4.879 6.800	3,386 4,628	1,672 2,791	4,2156,761	4.200	0,270 0,697	3.819	2.955	3.967	4.060	3.373			4,385	4.540	3.480	i i			1	1 1
and a	16,753	2.021	8.011	5.221	18.207	17.689	18.603	13.266	6.752	17.187	17.060	1.229	15.481			16.504	13.036	5.354	1		17.995	13.635	3.276	2.395	18.601	8,685	0,849
where	201	202	203	204								_			215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227

Appendix A2. Learning and testing data

	0	न	7	7	0	-	7	7	7	7	0	0	7	-	7	7	7	0	0	7	7	0	0	~	7	7	٦	7	٦	7
18. D	7	162	9/	92	∞	0	102	82	88	88	7	œ	156	0	28	36	88	9	9	142	96	œ	7	0	16	172	18	72	138	2
*		_			22	33		33	5	22	55	54		42	28	62		93	23		90	71	22	93	26		20	15	_	292
5	4,921 5,074	1 0,165	2,786 2,964	4,236 4,422	2 4,927	5,458 5,003	2,203 2,061	17 2,633	2,504 2,410	3,238 3,155	5,356 4,905	5,132 4,754	0,404 0,235	5,122 5,242	4,183 4,128	4,084 3,962	58 0,255	4,794 4,793	4,936 4,923	75 1,422	33 2,406	4,755 5,071	03 5,157	52 5,193	4,544 4,756	0,255 0,136	34 4,750	2,987 3,115	,214 1,4	3,262 3,267
(A)	4,92			4,23	4,772	5,45		2,847				5,13	0,40		4,18		0,258	4,78		1,475	2,493		4,903	4,952			4,534			
74.9%	15,664	0,536	9,105	13,421	15,318	16,031	6,215	8,120	7,323	9,696	15,656	15,136	0,966	15,892	12,499	12,069	0,714	14,691	15,149	4,251	7,182	14,734	15,109	15,216	14,011	0,608	13,990	9,150	4,023	10,677
	22,980	0,795	13,499	19,930	22,482	23,961	9,052	11,998	10,790	14,219	23,436	22,557	1,451	23,854	18,933	18,289	1,074	21,923	22,646	6,478	10,951	22,247	22,717	27,756 22,875	21,081	0,891	21,047	13,710	6,064	15,975
DES DATES SIN - 118 OF SIN SIN	25,785	1,004	15,084	22,287	25,156	27,037	10,437	13,911	12,428	16,381 14,219	26,513	25,492	1,545	26,638	21,030 18,933	20,259	1,397	24,319	24,954 22,646	7,203	12,165	27,079 22,247	27,524	27,756	25,684	1,104	25,633	16,354	7,088	18,154
		1,211	16,044	24,057	,354	27,703	10,910	14,048	12,503	17,314	27,164	26,383	1,704	28,482	22,577	21,881	1,392	26,225	27,009	7,793	13,700	27,024	27,844	28,049	25,227	1,103	25,180	16,929	7,252	17,165
	43,043 28,359	1,433			343 27							-	3,382	44,326 2	36,006 2	35,037 2	2,187	41,101 2	42,344 2	13,031	21,396 1	43,318 2	44,659 2	45,026 2	41,234 2	1,316	41,166 2	26,571 1	,463	26,226 1
7.65 - 7.65°			8 23,819	2 38,107	41,643	46,569	4 21,083	5 25,725	4,570 23,514	7 29,107	45,825	5 44,047			6 36,					0 13,		8 43,						,672 26,	11	
7.	10,460	0,357	5,898	9,072	10,174	10,164	3,884	4,995	4,57	6,107	9,994	9,655	0,580	10,381	8,266	7,941	0,502	9,592	9,867	2,720	4,572	10,958	11,142	11,228	10,433	0,349	10,420	9'9	2,889	2,006
	33,107	1,224	19,095	29,280	32,471	32,736	11,988	16,298	14,435	19,192	32,279	31,221	1,816	32,475	26,379	25,588	1,716	29,793	30,514	8,825	15,367	33,417	34,177	34,387	31,588	1,214	31,531	20,437	9,197	20,211
	33,530	1,301	19,529	29,085	32,558	37,904	16,175	20,587	18,405	23,574	37,020	35,643	2,670	36,744	29,344	28,563	1,822	34,055	35,144	10,580	17,895	32,457	33,479	33,768	30,572	1,417	30,507	20,147	8,551	22,933
97	9,791	0,323	5,782	8,512	9,553	10,025 37,904	4,165	5,311	4,854	6,299	9,804	9,487	0,624	10,301	8,106 29,344	7,828	0,414	9,422	9,707	2,896	4,779	9,428	9,636	9,715	8,898	0,249	8,889	5,812	2,597	6,640
	9,752	0,353	5,608	8,428	9,483	9,920	4,107	5,191	4,791	6,128	069'6	9,315	0,575	9,505	7,520	7,244	0,429	8,717	8,949	2,711	4,479	9,023	9,196	9,249	8,551	0,257	8,542	5,552	2,515	6,174
***	11,181	0,402	6,518	9,895	10,888	11,238	4,571	5,895	5,446	7,012	11,026	265,01	0,569	11,424	9,152	8,730	0,562	10,500	10,773	3,031	5,132	11,305	11,541	11,601	10,605	0,402	10,583	7,059	3,020	6,952
		1,694	1991	,744			,543	,571	3,912	25,382	13,128 42,696 11,026	12,601 41,272 10,595	2,898		1,948	34,029	2,483	12,030 40,102 10,500		1,552	600'(13,293 45,828 11,541	3,226		2,198		7,064	1,178	7,648
	13,003 41,245	0,457 1	7,262 22,991	11,461 35,744	12,569 40,029	13,419 43,350	5,460 16,543	7,018 21,571	6,311 18,912	8,217 25	128 42	30141	0,747	13,014 42,847	10,301 34,948	9,911 34	0,706	330 40	12,430 41,398	3,394 11,552	5,857 20,009	12,950 44,610	293 45	13,387 46,226	12,257 42,443	0,559	12,232 42,350	7,996 27,064	3,434 11,178	8,613 27,648
				_	1	L							1	_		1		1	_			_	1					1		Ш
	30,072	1,166	17,451	25,471	29,343	31,514	12,368	15,881	14,307	19,021	30,835	29,830	2,125	32,827	26,388	25,762	1,574	30,223	30,941	9,730	16,150	30,527	31,222	31,540	28,780	0,983	28,735	18,718	8,350	19,769
	5,122	0,250	3,613	5,355	5,990	8,962	2,877	3,571	3,257	4,199	6,813	6,616	0,380	6,067	4,786	4,654	0,244	5,549	5,742	1,600	2,725	6,444	6,612	6,665	6,086	0,209	6,078	4,053	1,658	4,205
Ž.	4,348 6,122	0,163 0,250	2,458 3,613	3,832 5,355	4,239 5,990	4,282 6,962	1,8192,877	2,230 3,571	2,064 3,257	2,676 4,199	4,242 6,813	4,1106,616	0,208 0,380	4,565 6,067	3,515 4,786	3,419 4,654	0,225 0,244	4,183 5,549	4,307 5,742	1,182 1,600	2,026 2,725	4,377 6,444	4,476 6,612	4,515 6,665	4,100 6,086	0,158 0,209	4,093 6,078	2,650 4,053	1,184 1,658	3,079 4,205
	18,164	0,613	9,866	15,690	17,418	17,929	6,945	9,396	8,312	10,982	17,543	16,653	1,323	19,559	15,921	15,321	1,226	18,154	18,568	5,781	9,746	17,607	17,998	18,136	16,644	0,746	16,602	10,723	4,903	11,171
And S	228	229	230		-	233	234	235	236	237			240	241	_	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251		253	254	255		257

Appendix A2. Learning and testing data

	न	7	7	-	7	0	ा	0	ा	7	7	7	7	7	-	7	7	7	०	0	-	7	7	7	0	-	0	7	7	-
क्रांत्र अधिक	164	120	25	0	106	7	4	4	7	25	156	108	114	74	0	112	184	19	9	œ	0	62	176	8	9	0	4	99	124	82
			9	62		20	75	8	95			ı		12				2,508	4,930	958	215	3,609	332	4 22	4,943	354	902	210	747	870
- 300	35 0,700	1,815 1,886	3,652 3,718	4,989 5,162	2,304 2,374	4,906 5,050	4,848 4,975	4,953 5,180	4,958 5,195	32 3,684	0,874 0,762	,841 1,8	19 1,6	2,764 2,912	5,079 5,299	2,658 2,491	0,527 0,444	2,666 2,	4,969 4,9	4,987 4,958	5,197 5,215	3,584 3,	0,711 0,632	4,172 4,422	4,641 4,	4,973 5,354	4,835 5,206	2,880 3,210	1,623 1,747	2,539 2,870
	0,685	1,8,														1							_							
	2,131	5,747	12,134	16,169	7,294	15,848	15,665	15,407	15,441	10,864	2,318	5,627	5,036	8,409	15,699	8,110	1,453	8,155	15,333	15,416					14,719	16,033	15,542	9,628		8,654
	3,356	8,871	18,225	24,532	11,103	24,004	27,058 23,706	25,975 22,738	22,785	16,055	3,369	8,257	7,359	12,407	23,137	12,266	2,216	12,341	25,269 22,832	25,416 22,955	23,973	18,260 16,635	3,042	19,796	21,976	25,710 23,807	23,061	14,358	8,086	12,904
	3,555	10,170	20,545 1	28,089	12,852 1	445	,058	3,975	26,035	18,130	4,018	9,521	8,374	14,018	26,344	13,170	2,392	13,252	5,269	5,416	26,749	8,260	3,209	21,366	23,721	5,710	24,952	15,710	8,859	14,066
100					L	33 27,																						_	9,109	
	3,377	9,225	19,625	26,677	12,091	26,063	25,761	42,708 28,223	28,279	20,035	4,476	10,435	9,049	16,273	28,803	12,840	5 2,013	12,920	26,360	26,487	3 27,758	18,995	3 2,883	3 23,095	7 25,644	44,074 28,154	26,869	16,091		5 14,375
	4,769	14,019	29,091	41,550	17,959	41,076	40,772	12,708	42,813	30,240	6,786	15,982	14,307	25,010	44,074	21,699	3,585	21,796	44,292	44,422	46,208	31,929	5,766	37,158	41,78	44,07	43,320	25,21	13,979	21,955
	1,167	3,888 1	7,819	10,744 4	4,954	10,554	10,425	9,919	9,942	6,924	1,327	3,398	2,900 14,307	5,481	10,209	5,052	0,921	5,102	9,903 44,292	9,963	10,571	7,088	1,361	9,872	10,971 41,787	11,706	11,467	7,018 25,211	4,242	6,280
	4,631	11,290	23,218	31,663 10	13,963	31,238 10	30,997 10	32,472	32,584	22,957	5,210	12,144	11,002	18,058	33,051 1	15,459	2,508	1	30,933	31,085	32,220 1	22,637	3,614	25,366	28,384 1	30,642 1	29,714 1	18,335	10,873	16,567
		<u> </u>				L	L					L	L							L								<u> </u>		Ш
	4,970	12,429	26,243	36,090	15,885	35,282	34,834	35,511	35,575	25,25	5,953	13,411	3,278 11,950	19,734	36,182	18,789	3,224	18,819	9,984 35,705	35,813	37,301	26,061	4,484	27,090	30,184	32,865	31,682	19,126	9,809	16,884
	1,393	3,715	7,509	10,308	4.672	10,098 35,282	9,978 34,834	10,086	10,106	7,178 25,251	1,463	3,666	3,278	5,670	10,281	5,187	0,953	5,214	9,984	10,033	10,480	7,307	1,350	8,506	9,462	10,322	9,991	6,133	3,268	5,431
	1,289	3,557	606'9	9.568 1	4.367		9,261	564	586	6,768	1,441	3,511	3,148	5,395	9,768	4,729	0,905	4.753	9,265	305		669'9	1,285	8,268	9,211	966'6	9,680	5,991	3,208	5,270
	1,185			1		1	10,161	L.	┺	7,341		1	3.276	1	1	5,094		1	İ	10.704	_	1	1,254	L_	11,094	11.872	11,604	6.997	3,880	6,127
		١	_	Ľ	<u>' </u>	4		1	1	L.	\perp		\perp	\bot	-	L.,		↓_	1	_		96		11.196 34,780 10,049	62 11					
New y	7 4.987	1.	9,710 31,365	13,320 42,805	6 191 19 134	13,065 42,160	12.964 41.799	13,672 40.812	840,8	9,696 28,411	8 6.428	4,835 14,592	4,326 12,590	7,541 22,222	13,967 41,873	6.528 21.099	4 3.615		12,384 40,682	12,456,40,865	943.1	9,100 29,496	3 5,156	6 34.7	12,462 38,762	13.398 41.311	13,039 40,308	7.958 24.400	4,574 15,115	7,094 22,120
	1.797	4.83	9.71	13.32	6.19	13.06	12.96	13.67	13,708 40,899	9.6	2.228	4,83	4.32	7.54			1	1				1	1							Ш
And the second	3.689	10.742	22 565	31 583	13 397	30,939	30.346	28.823	28.873	20,302	4.364	11.314	9.777	16.498	29.372	15.959	2.839	16.048	32,300	32 385	33.578	23,093	3,695	24.724	27.809	29.922	29.045	17.321	9,556	15,482
	3.862	155	828	3 637	200	3,566	3.510	5.321	8.332	4.388	948	2.152	1 923	3.377	6.473	3 352	609	3 376	6.526	6 549	6.854	4.611	0.844	5,708	6.348	6.854	4 899 6.679	3 992	1,730 2,192	2,791 3,568
	0.547 0.862	1 694 2 155	3 441 4 858	4 719 6 637	2 148 2 827	4 577 6 566	4 503 6.510	4 404 6 321	4 419 6.332	3 103 4 388	0.673 0.948	1,619 2,152	1 386 1 923	2 421 3 377	4.494 6.473	2 466 3 352	0 439 0 609	2 476 3 376	4 502 6 526	4 518 6 549	4 663 6.854	3.394 4.611	0,641 0,844	4.311 5.708	4.698 6.348	5 026 6 854	4 899	3 113 3 992	1.730	2,791
	2 160		12 475	17.676	210,0	17 203	16 918	17 826	17 869	12 802	2 929	896.9	800,0	10 488	18 146	8 406	1 379	8 453	16.864	16.056	17 874	12.554	2.104	13 395	15 225			9.452	5.562	8,333
	258	250									_	260	270			1	274	275	_!_		278			281	282	283	284	285	286	287

lett.	7	7	-	0	7	7	7	7	0	0	7	-	7	7	0	7	7	-	0	7	4	7	-	7	0	-	0	٦	7	7
744) SEC	9/	168	0	9	78	42	134	154	4	9	88	0	148	2	4	158	42	0	4	36	32	86	138	146	80	0	2	166	134	140
	3,031	346	5,471	5,234	3,122	6,379	1,479	3,805	5,303	4,866	2,760	5,108	0,859	2,957	5,055	0,552	3,888	5,155	4,996	4,155	4,195	2,283	1,153	966'0	4,905	5,420	5,329	0,192	1,213	1,017
A BONESCO.	2,647	0,341 0,346	4,798 5,471	4,488 5,234	2,479 3,122	3,557 4,379	1,132 1,479	0,695 0,805	4,596 5,303	4,446 4,866	2,633	4,727 5,108	0,950 0,859	2,857 2,957	4,654 5,055	0,656 0,552	3,622	4,761 5,155	4,572 4,996	3,880 4,155	3,933 4,195	2,208 2,283	1,107 1,153	0,993 0,995	4,532 4,905	4,424 5,420	4,339 5,329	0,125 0,192	0,911 1,213	0,761 1,017
1000	9,070	0,861	15,459	14,478	8,413	11,846	3,858	1,954	14,803	15,105	8,783	15,965	2,781	9,504	15,755	2,006	12,101	5,768	15,035	12,377	12,566	6,707	3,418	2,982	14,779	16,176	15,878	0,556	3,598	2,969
× 5197	13,541 9	1,368 (23,188 15	21,725 14	12,518	17,593 11	5,761	2,991	22,228 14	22,117 19	12,753 8	23,369 15	4,176	13,820	23,058 1	2,896	17,792 12	23,066 15,768	22,077 1	18,157 12	18,434 1,	9,963	5,173	4,589	21,686 14	23,538 10	23,189 1	0,814 (5,086	4,232
							1	1		-			ı													L	_			
	14,772	1,776	25,856	24,129	13,695	19,585	6,369	3,522	24,620	24,381	14,101	25,847	4,556	15,243	25,485	3,102	19,958	25,479	24,502	20,303	20,594	11,133	5,332	4,698	24,086	25,780	25,306	0,920	6,019	4,876
(A)	15,094	2,454	29,783	28,289	17,443	23,633	7,775	5,018	28,830	26,221	15,992	27,256	5,391	17,102	26,959	3,494	20,928	28,536	27,697	23,523	23,726	13,087	6,760	6,110	27,312	25,291	24,865	0,744	6,484	5,565
3	23,115 1	2,357	46,020 2	44,261	25,631	35,865	11,968	6,456	44,798	38,857	22,330	40,777	7,160	23,811	40,353	4,751	31,201	42,601 28,536	41,394	35,145	35,508 23,726	20,523	10,006	8,716	40,956	43,214	42,134	1,636	9,030	7,970
140	6,595 2	0,636	10,717 4	10,102 4	5,792 2	8,176 3	2,883 1	1,508	10,248 4	10,421 3	6,033 2	11,111	2,054	6,522 2	11,011	1,344	8,263 3	10,648 4	10,266 4	8,444 3	8,542 3	4,632 2	2,307 1	1,989	10,098 4	11,511 4	11,293 4	0,442	2,539	2,006
	17,495 6	2,196 0	35,191 10	33,380 10	19,973 5	27,053 8	9,027	5,346 1	33,765 10	29,551 10	17,116 6	31,035 11	5,716 2	18,596	30,725 11	3,871 1	24,060 8	32,841 10	31,889 10	26,978	27,201 8	14,827 4	7,611	6,786	31,410 10	31,877 11	31,343 11	,239 (7,111	6,270 2
												L																7		
N.	17,665	2,418	34,864	32,913	19,072	26,925	8,686	4,976	33,740	31,102	18,038	32,625	5,797	19,538	32,081	4,106	25,442	33,056	9,847 31,606	26,757	27,131	15,073	7,320	6,504	31,199	31,978	31,413	1,016	7,133	6,271
***	5,735	0,685	10,540	10,047	5,994	8,368	2,777	1,517	10,238	9,368	5,426	9,793	1,607	5,821	9,652	1,070	7,449	10,289 33,056	9,847	8,169	8,282	4,436	2,254	1,987	9,686	10,317	10,106	0,380	2,263	1,938
1	5,598	0,607	10,100	9,642	5,739	8,113	2,611	1,380	9,804	8,876	5,042	9,249	1,477	5,368	9,145	0,924	6,952	9,496	9,167	7,506	7,610	4,065	2,097	1,854	8,991	9,841	9,568	0,350	2,210	1,901
1.8%	6,492	0,550	11,479 1	10,984	6,478	690'6	2,879	1,596	11,122	9,704	5,626	10,347	1,824	5,917	10,226	1,272	7,621	11,217	10,984	8,853	8,937	4,820	2,368	2,104	10,767	11,572	11,350	0,408	2,606	2,067
		2,837						6,126															9,237	8,096	L			1,534	9,257	7,667
97 97	7,459 22,888	0,699	13,438 42,291	12,859 39,378	7,555 22,116	10,420 30,686	3,231 10,589	1,744	12,964 40,076	12,555 40,494	7,283 24,167	13,330 43,298	2,420 8,777	7,822 26,376	13,164 42,796	1,599 6,062	10,279 33,434	13,096 40,707	12,753 39,213	10,494 33,307	10,614 33,660	5,792 18,990	3,000,8	2,585	12,541 38,814	12,897 40,670	12,654 40,078		2,778	2,307
A. A.		2,596 0					8,679 3							ŀ									6,365 3	5,783 2					7,912 2	6,795 2
	16,057		31,717	29,378	16,610	3 23,797		4,991	2 30,433		16,247	3 29,079		17,514	1 28,803		7 22,175	3 29,537	2 28,031	3 24,180	24,440	`			727,727	30,911	30,341			
	2,919 3,721	0,242 0,369	5,016 6,798	4,695 6,471	2,723 3,799	3,852 5,233	1,204 1,801	0,650 0,960	4,750 6,602	4,313 6,364	2,517 3,770	4,520 6,736	0,694 1,241	2,671 4,051	4,481 6,654	0,445 0,822	3,484 5,067	4,396 6,533	4,231 6,282	3,489 5,243	3,530 5,300	1,998 2,937	0,872 1,520	0,774 1,353	4,154 6,197	4,292 6,416	4,182 6,311	0,150 0,248	0,903 1,418	0,780 1,186
3			5,016			3,85									4,48		3,48	4,390								4,29	4,18		1 1	1 1
130 13 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 1	8,806	1,491	17,506	16,573	9,462	13,495	4,417	2,704	16,892	15,076	8,570	15,883	3,091	9,228	15,720	2,053	12,414	16,531	16,142	13,596	13,733	7,685	3,699	3,246	15,902	17,249	16,943	0,533	4,179	3,539
	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	5	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317

<u></u>	7	7	0	7	0	-	7	7	4	7	0	7	7	7	7	0	-	0	7	7	-1	7	7	0	0	7	-	0	0	7
BAC TICAL	88	32	80	8	5	0	34	28	92	110	8	118	106	44	72	9	0	4	46	126	18	36	0	8	2	152	28	9	10	12
				108		10											_	0					4	7	6			**		
malais ma malais ma malais ma malais ma malais ma malais ma ma malais ma ma malais ma ma ma malais ma ma ma ma ma ma ma ma ma ma ma ma ma	2,821	4,440	5,066	2,070	4,860	4,99	4,207	4,413	2,333	1,977	4,908	1,362	1,935	3,892	2,850	4,918	5,26	5,100	3,824	1,26	4,47	3,874	5,17	4,85	5,099	0,40	3,31	4,944	4,810	4,74
	,439	3,725 4,440	4,179 5,066	2,063 2,070	4,904 4,860	5,073 4,995	4,334	4,510 4,413	2,345	2,013 1,977	4,996 4,908	1,131 1,362	1,576	3,369 3,892	2,433	4,668	4,997 5,267	4,790 5,100	3,328	1,230 1,265	4,268 4,473	3,677	4,923 5,174	4,575 4,857	4,860 5,099	0,355 0,401	3,138 3,315	4,298	4,212 4,810	4,178 4,743
id	91							_				1		<u> </u>	l		Ĺ								L					
	8,491	13,289	15,123	6,873	15,747	25,416 24,102 16,192	13,763	14,411	7,652	6,649	15,898	4,114	5,524	11,211	8,282	14,650	15,655	15,018	11,053	4,052	14,161	12,467	16,461	15,383	16,278	1,147	10,678	15,764	15,480	15,318
	12,367	19,267	22,034	10,218	24,655 23,429	1,102	20,410	21,386	11,381	9,823	23,660	5,934	8,000	16,643	12,255	21,869	23,214	22,413	16,382	6,003	21,020	18,442	24,203	22,694	23,911	1,808	15,744	23,117	22,651	22,404
					55 23	16 24										L												l		
**	13,632	21,435	24,120	10,296	24,6	25,4	21,410	22,437	11,570	9,792	24,971	7,053	9,755	19,511	14,687	25,533	27,082	25,982	19,295	6,434	22,612	19,687	25,673	24,127	25,365	1,893	16,786	24,983	24,342	24,144
	14,406	21,216	23,864	1,535	27,508	40,925 28,200	24,067	24,924	13,203	1,310	27,827	7,394	10,960	20,746	15,446	27,662	29,777	28,861	20,541	6,855	24,298	20,908	27,899	39,906 26,294	27,427	2,070	18,145	26,258	36,719 25,473	36,169 25,073
				43 11		25 2				42 11,							12 2			l	_			06 2		3,275			19 2	69 2
	22,594	35,902	40,563	16,943	39,713		34,940	36,395	19,610	16,442	40,213	9,847	14,626	30,884	22,137	39,703	43,212	41,542	30,308	10,175	36,441	30,542	42,499		41,967		25,792	37,251		
Z	6,041	9,500	10,704	4,749	10,732	10,976	9,297	9,767	5,378	4,595	10,825	2,991	4,110	8,276	6,247	10,690	11,374	10,997	8,193	2,837	9,745	8,636	11,156	10,550	11,015	0,885	7,360	10,218	9,952	9,877
								_				089		L	<u> </u>										,336 1	2,959				Ш
-	16,950	25,736	29,623	13,914	31,282	32,171	27,094	28,661	15,483	13,249	31,569	7,6	11,096	23,512	16,993	30,699	32,488	31,515	23,184	8,251	29,502	24,670	32,673	31,255	32,3	2,8	20,526	31,492	30,740	30,366
	17,158	26,646	30,220	13,613	32,762	33,896	28,808	29,960	15,483	13,181	33,272	7,878	11,372	23,067	16,677	30,957	33,400	32,044	22,638	8,238	28,994	24,929	33,853	31,444	33,417	2,425	21,546	31,391	30,867	0,400
	_		94 3(05 32			65 29	4,885 1					7,379 2	432 16	,481 3(54 3;	9,796 3	,268 2;	1 1		,449 2		9,399 3			,444 2			9,540 30,400
**	5,302	8,545	9,694	4,339	9,905	10,187	8,650	8,965		4,168	10,006	2,745	3,756		2	6	10,154		2	2,388	8,641	2	10,013		9,874	0,681	9	9,850	9,668	
3	5,058	8,058	9,131	4,051	9,259	9,511	8,069	8,359	4,557	3,879	9,340	2,611	3,598	6,963	5,157	8,937	9,563	9,236	6,859	2,241	8,089	6,923	9,418	8,805	9,298	0,632	5,979	9,149	8,976	8,861
3	6,135	9,627	10,827	4,233	688'6	10,183	8,608	8,934	4,739	4,113	10,010	3,029	4,184	8,138	6,051	10,535	1,315	10,890	8,038	2,599	9,124	8,027	10,485	868'6	10,375	0,640	6,991	10,572	0,289	0,183
																	71 1									3,995			200	380
	6,694 22,433	33,6	32,6	5,296 17,982	7 41,9	2 43,0	2 36,5	3 38,7	5,994 20,483	5,054 17,389	3 42,4	3,456 10,084	4,933 14,765	9,852 31,003	7,291 22,974	7 41,4	744,1	3 42,5	9,680 30,655	3,333 11,641	388	9,480 34,062	3 44,3	141,7	43,7		8,088 28,593	1 38,0	337,2	36,8
	6,69	10,665 33,622	11,987 37,978	5,296	12,237 41,900	12,602 43,022	10,782 36,570	11,248 38,720	2,994	5,054	12,393 42,424	3,456	4,93	9,85	7,29′	12,497 41,493	13,307 44,171 11,315	12,928 42,591	9,68	3,33	10,935 38,911	9,48(12,798 44,315	11,881 41,796	12,559 43,759	0,965	8,08	12,091 38,096	11,843 37,200 10,289	11,691 36,880 10,183
	17,743	25,667	29,267	13,176	30,866	31,795	26,876	28,085	14,854	12,902	31,254	7,324	10,387	21,352	15,459	29,412	31,792	30,372	21,138	7,383	28,592	24,663	32,477	30,703	32,218	2,464	20,960	28,369	27,687	27,387
																														Ш
	2,391 3,373	3,457 5,251	4,008 5,992	1,937 2,942	4,278 6,652	4,371 6,835	3,810 5,841	3,936 6,095	2,177 3,283	1,843 2,852	4,309 6,713	1,257 1,678	1,643 2,294	3,457 4,667	2,516 3,475	4,555 6,027	4,965 6,448	4,714 6,218	3,374 4,610	1,128 1,582	4,090 5,827	3,513 5,134	4,708 6,746	4,399 6,332	4,668 6,628	0,344 0,490	2,974 4,411	4,053 6,181	3,972 6,075	3,905 6,014
3	2,391	3,457	4,008	1,937	4,278	4,371	3,810	3,936	2,177	1,843	4,308	1,257	1,643	3,457	2,516	4,555	4,965	4,714	3,374	1,128	4,090	3,513	4,708	4,399	4,668	0,344	2,974	4,053	3,972	3,905
	9,566	14,625	16,265	6,237	15,646	16,190	13,498	14,190	7,217	5,977	15,940	4,002	6,252	12,522	9,117	16,756	17,821	17,383	12,351	4,334	14,425	12,209	16,533	15,452	16,334	1,381	10,361	15,786	15,266	15,070
												l						5 17,					0 16,							7 15,
	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347

Appendix A2. Learning and testing data

SEC	-		- -	-	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1	0	0	7	-	7	7	0	1	7	7	0	10	-	7	7	7	7	7	0	1
0.00	S 4	2 8	3 2	5 0	9	2 3	4 6	7 8	8 4	8	~	56	0	124	89	4	86	160	108	9	5	0	124	100	99	168	114	9	7 2
	000,4	200	247	5 220	3 6	5 0	000	550	3.817	620	259	3,638	337	863	3,353	194	474	,735	2.211	176	4,954	176	699	2,017	3,346	472	1,922	800	400
3.607		2,533 1,003 2,640 A 024	0 715 0 817	4 402 4	4 724 E 240	4,721 3,349	4,539 4,000	2 541 2 550	3.476	4,476 5.079	4,666 5,259	3,317	4,880 5,337	1.830 1.863	3,141	4,714 5,194	2,306 2,474	0,766 0,735	2,125 2	4,689 5,176	4,946 4	5,220 5,176	1,733 1,669	2,182 2	3,495 3	0,573 0,472	1,947 1	4,973 5,008	2 276 2 460
6		- +	- 0	1								10,970	15,690	5.327	9,981	15,393		2,063	6,450	15,328	15,138	15,900 €	5,068	6,218	10,476	1,632	5,752 1	15,272 4	┸
		_	Ъ_				4	\perp							<u> </u>			1		_		1	1	L		1	1	-	16 688 1E 002 10 284
3 10 072				16	-	_	4	45		6 22,237	3 23,200	5 15,998	4 23,102	7.901	3 14,736	2 22,692	-	3,000	3 9,522	5 22,588	2 21,857	3 22,980	3 7,068	7 8,921	7 14,786	2,373	3 8,129	3 22,041	45.0
20 753	23 344	20 904	4 277	26.375	24 777	22 352	4 068	12.021	17,685	23,416	24,353	16,855	25,224	8,684	16,073	24,572	11,671	3,392	10,403	24,435	26,052	27,316	7,806	10,107	17,307	2,901	9,036	26,276	18 890
21 155	24 286	21 296	3 629	27 375	29.516	26.905	4 756	15.153	21,066	28,031	29,111	20,203	28,170	10,399	17,588	26,930	13,422	3,884	12,286	26,840	26,451	27,647	9,883	11,898	18,276	2,917	11,176	26,653	10 127
30,305,2				_		-	•				43,925 2	30,703 2	47,023 2	18,093	30,352 1	45,567 2	22,926 1	8,642	21,200 1	45,410 2	43,412 2	45,173 2	15,863	19,086 1	31,275 1	4,214	17,949 1	43,797 2	30 943 1
8.456 3		8.497 3			11 026 4	10,128 4		10.4	8,229 3;	10,520 42,539	10,831 4	7,951 3	10,638 4	3,776 18	6,664 30	10,373 4	4,929 22	1,472	4,415 27	10,319 45	10,387 43	10,825 4	3,587 15	4,288 19	7,057 31	1,069 4	4,062 17	10,482 43	7 661 30
25.636				33,192 10	32.390 11			ı	22,741 8	30,735 10	31,778 10	21,232 7	31,884 10	10,860 3	19,874 6	31,115 10	14,302 4	3,837 1	13,296 4	31,001 10	31,641 10	33,054 10	9,533 3	12,733 4	20,828 7	855	11,126 4	31,900 10	19 864 7
																										7	Щ		L
25,856		26,097	5,132	32,838	35,285			1	24,903	33,156	34,729	23,585	35,434	12,890	22,977	34,402	17,046		15,391	34,286	33,000	34,755	11,085	13,815	23,087	3,659	12,657	33,247	22.303
8,115	9,279	8,168	1,687	10,349	10,430	9,479	1,546	5,211	7,410	9,871	10,273	7,119	10,547	3,680	6,833	10,284	4,995	1,500	4,465	10,239	9,846	10,299	3,440	4,146	968'9	1,076	3,909		6.747
7,579	8,600	7,623	1,614		9,515		1,380	4,600	6,727	9,002	375	6,457	198	3,682	6,573		4,917	1,476	4,416	9,946	8	<u>8</u>	3,275	3,930	6,498	966,0	3,722	46	669'9
8,590	9,752	8,620	1,706	11,104	┡	10,339	2,140	5,631	8,128	10,894			-			- 1	- 1		4,839							- 1		1	8,418
	35,435		6,317		12,834 43,234 11,381		8,519	_	Ш		-		~ ∣			₹				_			\perp			_		- 1	
9,874 31,477	294 35	9,940 31,735	1,797 6	12,648 40,447	34 43	11,646 39,934	2,270 8	6,034 22,722	9,026 31,812	12,112 40,953	12,563 42,363	8,596 30,186	13,597 40,324	5,019 14,459	8,494 25,264	13,245 39,046			5,721 16,948	13,181 38,866	12,394 40,721	12,961 42,652	3,973 12,788	4,920 16,215			4,610 14,589	12,525 40,963	9,237 27,780
	0 11,294		1				ı			- 1									- 1	- 1								- 1	
23,440	26,310	23,622	5,637	30,313	33,130	30,836	5,828	18,294	24,574	31,701	32,780	23,396	30,660	10,832	20,090	29,647	14,542	5,040	13,409	29,559	31,026	32,422	11,173	13,868	21,929	3,846	12,505	31,195	20,784
3,273 5,104	5,813	3,293 5,138	0,685 1,119	6,566	4,653 7,119	6,525	1,279	3,606	5,099	6,722	7,008	4,860	6,774	2,362	4,304	6,613	3,206	0,961	2,863	6,596	6,475	6,824	2,365	2,797	4,572	0,735	2,664	5,521	4,539
3,273	3,734 5,813	3,293	0,685	4,279 6,566	4,653	4,350 6,525	0,918 1,279	2,394 3,606	3,390 5,099	4,443 6,722	4,597 7,008	3,225 4,860	4,200 6,774	1,685 2,362	2,697 4,304	4,068 6,613	2,050 3,206	0,654 0,961	1,933 2,863	4,050 6,596	4,282 6,475	4,482 6,824	1,473 2,365	1,828 2,797	3,014 4,572	0,474 0,735	1,718 2,664	4,313 6,521	3,011 4,539
12,753	14,492	12,861	2,362	16,560	16,098	14,630	2,639	7,830	11,641	15,400	15,791	11,033	17,802	6,722	11,322	17,183	8,392	3,019	00,	17,092	16,351	16,954	4,927	6,544	10,616	1,56/	5,773	16,520	12,481
348	349		351		353 1	354 1	355			358	359 1		٠.	- 1					- 1				- 1				١,		377 1.

Appendix A2. Learning and testing data

	7	7	0	0	-	7	7	7	-	0	7	۲-	٦	٢	0	-	7	7	7	7	7	0	0
And The	116	14	80	ဖ	0	108	100	89	0	4	172	176	09	86	9	0	22	136	102	82	90	9	10
	104	785	032	058	184	167	,463	306	,321	,137	,277	,213	,618	,307	,044	,416	,755	,084	,252	,585	,594	,232	,172
	2,350 2,104	4,776 4,785	4,966 5,032	5,006 5,058	5,152 5,184	2,420 2,167	2,521 2,463	3,283 3,306	5,347 5,321	5,233 5,137	0,346 0,277	0,293 0,213	3,494 3,618	2,542 2,307	5,160 5,044	4,902 5,416	4,141 4,755	0,962 1,084	1,907 2,252	2,224 2,585	2,992 3,594	4,658 5,232	4,608 5,172
						6,790 2	7,374 2	9,854 3			0,847 0	0,608 0		7,181 2				3,036	6,243 1	7,261 2	9,972		
was the	5 6,565	21,794 14,727	22,829 15,462	22,932 15,522	0 15,979				7 16,0	2 15,656			1 10,655		6 15,2	4 15,372	8 13,249					2 14,783	7 14,6
Aurice Aurice	9,636				23,60	9,987	10,85	14,382	23,46	22,832	1,201	0,850	15,51	10,54	22,35	23,06	19,89	4,570	9,254	10,799	15,06	22,14	21,91
	11,016	23,724	24,919	25,109	25,960 23,600	11,432	12,535 10,855	16,241	26,173 23,467 16,080	25,519	1,543	1,248	17,547 15,511	12,025 10,545	25,010 22,356 15,283	26,256 23,064	22,903 19,898	5,114	10,644	12,322	17,302 15,060	25,182 22,142	24,893 21,917 14,614
										_	1,769	1,503						5,199					Ш
	3 12,150	6 27,141	1 28,304	9 28,461	5 29,2	3 12,493	7 13,889	4 19,717	8 31,085	8 30,177			6 21,446	9 14,747	9 29,719	0 27,350	38,941 23,271		6 10,	12,751	17,630	30 26,0	3 25,
	19,403	40,596	42,111	42,379	43,20	4,735 19,913	5,318 21,517	29,394	46,62	45,438	2,904	2,308	8,243 31,916	5,325 20,969	44,89	45,740	38,94	9,636	4,655 18,956 10,919	5,364 21,897	7,340 28,184	43,98	43,50
3	4,580	0,577	0,961	1,008	11,334	4,735	5,318	7,525	12,124 46,628	11,740	0,689	0,560	8,243	5,325	11,542 44,899	11,085	9,718	2,132	4,655	5,364	7,340	10,630 43,980 26,010	10,512
	13,223	28,623 10,577	30,050 10,961	30,226 11,008	30,820 11,334 43,205 29,231	13,636	14,690	19,341	31,113	30,345	1,562	1,191	20,930	14,216	29,841	31,444	27,365	6,077	11,935	14,458	20,541	30,140	29,833 10,512 43,503 25,670
Š								_									L						Ш
	15,098	9,514 31,170	9,978 32,787	33,016	33,844	15,536	4,819 16,607	21,491	34,37	33,582	1,963	1,478	7,034 22,974	16,149	9,825 32,885	34,96	8,957 29,551	7,169	4,267 13,958	16,143	6,700 21,938	33,5	9,890 33,203
200	4,177	9,514	9,978	10,014	10,280	4,319	4,819	6,513	10,316 34,376	511 10,040	0,592	0,433	7,034	4,731	9,825	10,356 34,969	8,957	1,982	4,267	4,950	6,700	10,000 33,573	9,890
•	4,191	9,324	9,808	9,855	10,106	4,336	4,855	6,081	9,799	9,511	0,548	0,414	6,586	4,327	9,319	9,509	8,168	1,826	3,868	4,516	6,014	9,136	9,031
2016,522	5,171	11,131	11,477	11,537	11,848 1	5,334	5,976	7,334	1,858	1,372	0,630	0,512	7,941	5,257	1,242	988'0	9,378	2,332	4,668	5,266	6,954	0,408	0,321
									35,875 13,027 45,582 11,858	34,859 12,676 44,513 11,372	2,577 (2,085			34,254 12,458 43,770 11,242	13,769 43,044 10,886		8,544			l	13,272 41,090 10,408	28,689 13,135 40,601 10,321
- To	5,842 18,468	12,083 38,951	12,677 40,510	12,772 40,812	52 41,	5,990 18,965	6,576 20,043	7,882 28,182	27 45,	7644,	0,626 2,	0,479 2,	8,726 30,679	5,543 20,976	58 43,	69 43,	12,084 37,145	2,733 8,	5,668 16,903	6,474 19,844	9,199 28,015	72 41,	35 40,
					33,140 13,052 41,876	L			5 13,0	12,6	1	ı			4 12,4	4	12,0	1				_	13,1
	13,554	30,932	32,115	32,251	33,140	14,081	15,115	23,464	35,87	34,859	2,436	2,052	24,894	17,911	34,25	30,665	25,451	6,000	11,938	14,175	18,580	29,081	28,68
	2,947	3,417	3,693	3,729	3,900	3,026	3,267	4,159	3,830	3,601	0,344	0,258	4,539	2,906	3,480	9,666	5,791	1,324	2,657	3,077	4,265	6,465	6,384
N.	1,791 2,947	4,186 6,417	4,412 6,693	4,448 6,729	4,560 6,900	1,848 3,026	2,090 3,267	2,724 4,159	4,506 6,830	4,382 6,601	0,217 0,344	0,160 0,258	3,056 4,539	1,928 2,906	4,346 6,480	4,778 6,666	4,070 5,791	0,950 1,324	2,015 2,657	2,339 3,077	3,052 4,265	4,489 6,465	4,446 6,384
	7,983	16,520	17,200	17,327	17,715	8,262	9,072	12,447	19,125	18,645	1,228	1,065	13,304	9,507	18,378	17,893	15,262	3,677	7,272	8,410	11,585	17,003	Ш
	378 7	379 16	380 17	381 17	382 17	383 8	384	385 12	386 1	387 18	388	389	390 1	391	392 1	393 1	394 1	395	396	397	398 1	399 1	400 16,840

Appendix A2. Learning and testing data

Results of testing decision trees and results of testing of voting procedures

Mal	Nex	ijiine.	Dec	iDicte.	Worneg.	Voting		Mil.	Sia-		Dec.	W10000	Volling	Vonne mal
		ii ku	tree	7722		least			125	# 1766 13000	Tree	A STATE OF THE STA	270	least
		1 (4.8).	(4.9)	PPP(2));	American Company	lesses.		\$13.0 4	44	(788) #4 (788) #4	14.57	1(4110)	3 4 0	- CALLANS
1	1	0	0	0	0	0		39	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0	0		40	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0	0		41	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	-/300	42	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	1	1	1	1	1	1		43	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	1	1	1	0	1	1	- projets	44	0	0	1	0	0	1
7	0	0	0	0	0	0	***************************************	45	1	、1	1	1	1	1
8	0	0	0	0	0	0		46	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	1	1	1	1	1	1		47	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	0	0		48	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	0	0	0	0		49	1	1 .	1	1	1	1
12	0	0	0	0	0	0		50	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	0	0	0	0	0	0		51	1	0	1	0	0	1
14	1	1	1	1	1	1		52	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	1	1	0	1	1	1		53	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	0	1	1	1	1	1		54	1	1	1	1	1	1
17	0	0	0	0	0	0		55	0	0	1	0	0	1
18	0	1	0	0	0	1		56	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	0	0	0	0	0	0		57	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	1	1	1	1	1	1		58	1	1	1	1	1	1
21	1	1	0	1	1	1		59	0	1	1	1	1	1
22	0	0	0	0	0	0		60	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	0	0	0	0	0	0		61	1	1	1	1	1	1
24	1	1	1	1	1	1		62	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	0	1	1	0	1	1		63	1	1	1	1	1	1
26	0	0	. 0	0	0	0		64	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	1	1	1	1	1	1		65	0	1	1	1	1	1
28	0	0	0	0	0	0		66	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	0	0	0	0	0	0		67	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	0	0	0	0	0	0		68	1	1	1	1	1	1
31	0	0	0	0	0	0		69	1	1	1	1	1	1
32	1	0	0	0	0	0		70	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	1	1	1	1	1	1		71	0	0	1	0	0	1
34	0	1	1	1	1	1		72	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	0	1	1	1	1	1		73	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	0	0	0	0	0	0		74	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	0	0	0	0	0	0		75	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	1	1	1	1	1	1								

A3.1. Equations over probabilities of logic formulae for knowledge pieces of rank 2 and 3 used to process experts' information to design locally consistent ABN

Knowledge piece of rank 2

$$E_{1}^{(2)} p(x_{1}) + p(\neg x_{1}) = 1,$$

$$E_{2}^{(2)} : p(x_{2}) + p(\neg x_{2}) = 1,$$

$$E_{3}^{(2)} : p(x_{1}) + p(x_{2}) - p(x_{1}x_{2}) + p(\neg x_{1}\neg x_{2}) = 1,$$

$$E_{4}^{(2)} : p(x_{2}) - p(x_{1}x_{2}) - p(\neg x_{1}x_{2}) = 0,$$

$$E_{5}^{(2)} : p(x_{1}) - p(x_{1}x_{2}) - p(x_{1}\neg x_{2}) = 0,$$

$$E_{6}^{(2)} : p(x_{1} \lor x_{2}) = p(x_{1}) + p(x_{2}) - p(x_{1}x_{2}),$$

$$E_{7}^{(2)} : p(\neg x_{1} \lor x_{2}) = 1 - p(x_{1}) + p(x_{1}x_{2}),$$

$$E_{8}^{(2)} : p(x_{1} \lor \neg x_{2}) = 1 - p(x_{2}) + p(x_{1}x_{2}),$$

$$E_{9}^{(2)} : p(\neg x_{1} \lor \neg x_{2}) = 1 - p(x_{1}x_{2}).$$

Thus, in the two-proposition case only three unknowns have to be calculated. To transform experts' data to the ABN structure it is enough to select as unknowns the following ones: $p(x_1)$, $p(x_2)$, $p(x_2x_2)$.

Knowledge piece of rank 3

$$E_{1}^{(3)}: p(x_{1}) + p(-x_{1}) = 1,$$

$$E_{2}^{(3)}: p(x_{2}) + p(-x_{2}) = 1,$$

$$E_{3}^{(3)}: p(x_{3}) + p(-x_{3}) = 1,$$

$$E_{4}^{(3)}: p(x_{1}) + p(x_{2}) - p(x_{1}x_{2}) + p(-x_{1}-x_{2}) = 1,$$

$$E_{5}^{(3)}: p(x_{1}) + p(x_{2}) - p(x_{1}x_{3}) + p(-x_{1}-x_{3}) = 1,$$

$$E_{6}^{(3)}: p(x_{2}) + p(x_{3}) - p(x_{2}x_{3}) + p(-x_{2}-x_{3}) = 1,$$

$$E_{7}^{(3)}: p(x_{1}) + p(x_{2}) + p(x_{3}) - p(x_{1}x_{2}) - p(x_{1}x_{3}) - p(x_{2}x_{3}) + p(x_{1}x_{2}x_{3}) + p(-x_{1}-x_{2}-x_{3}) = 1,$$

$$E_{8}^{(3)}: p(x_{1}) + p(x_{2}) + p(x_{1}x_{2}) - p(-x_{1}x_{2}) - p(x_{1}x_{3}) - p(x_{2}x_{3}) + p(x_{1}-x_{2}-x_{3}) = 1,$$

$$E_{8}^{(3)}: p(x_{1}) - p(x_{1}x_{2}) - p(x_{1}-x_{2}) = 0,$$

$$E_{10}^{(3)}: p(x_{1}) - p(x_{1}x_{3}) - p(x_{1}-x_{3}) = 0,$$

$$E_{11}^{(3)}: p(x_{1}) - p(x_{1}x_{3}) - p(x_{1}-x_{3}) = 0,$$

$$E_{12}^{(3)}: p(x_{2}) - p(x_{2}x_{3}) - p(x_{1}-x_{3}) = 0,$$

$$E_{13}^{(3)}: p(x_{2}) - p(x_{2}x_{3}) - p(x_{1}-x_{2}x_{3}) = 0,$$

$$E_{14}^{(3)}: p(x_{2}x_{3}) - p(x_{1}x_{2}x_{3}) - p(x_{1}-x_{2}x_{3}) = 0,$$

$$E_{15}^{(3)}: p(x_{1}x_{2}) - p(x_{1}x_{2}x_{3}) - p(x_{1}-x_{2}x_{3}) = 0,$$

$$E_{16}^{(3)}: p(x_{1}x_{2}) - p(x_{1}x_{2}x_{3}) - p(x_{1}x_{2}-x_{3}) = 0,$$

$$E_{16}^{(3)}: p(x_{1}x_{2}) - p(x_{1}x_{2}x_{3}) - p(x_{1}x_{2}-x_{3}) = 0,$$

$$E_{16}^{(3)}: p(x_{1}x_{2}) - p(x_{1}x_{2}x_{3}) - p(x_{1}x_{2}-x_{3}) = 0,$$

$$E_{16}^{(3)}: p(x_{1}x_{2}) - p(x_{1}x_{2}x_{3}) - p(x_{1}x_{2}x_{3}) - p(-x_{1}x_{2}x_{3}) - p(-x_{1}x_{2}x_{3}) = 0,$$

$$E_{16}^{(3)}: p(x_{2}) - p(x_{1}x_{2}) - p(x_{2}x_{3}) + p(x_{1}x_{2}x_{3}) - p(-x_{1}x_{2}x_{3}) = 0,$$

$$E_{16}^{(3)}: p(x_{2}) - p(x_{1}x_{2}) - p(x_{2}x_{3}) + p(x_{1}x_{2}x_{3}) - p(-x_{1}x_{2}x_{3}) = 0,$$

$$E_{16}^{(3)}: p(x_{2}) - p(x_{1}x_{2}) - p(x_{2}x_{3}) + p(x_{1}x_{2}x_{3}) - p(-x_{1}x_{2}-x_{3}) = 0,$$

$$E_{16}^{(3)}: p(x_{2}) - p(x_{1}x_{2}) - p(x_{2}x_{3}) + p(x_{1}x_{2}x_{3}) - p(-x_{1}x_{2}-x_{3}) = 0,$$

$$\begin{split} E_{19}^{(3)} \colon & p(x_1) - p(x_1x_2) - p(x_1x_3) + p(x_1x_2x_3) - p(x_1 \neg x_2 \neg x_3) = 0, \\ E_{20}^{(3)} \colon & p(x_1 \lor x_2) = p(x_1) + p(x_2) - p(x_1x_2), \\ E_{21}^{(3)} \colon & p(-x_1 \lor x_2) = 1 - p(x_1) + p(x_1x_2), \\ E_{22}^{(3)} \colon & p(x_1 \lor -x_2) = 1 - p(x_2) + p(x_1x_2), \\ E_{23}^{(3)} \colon & p(-x_1 \lor -x_2) = 1 - p(x_1x_2), \\ E_{24}^{(3)} \colon & p(x_1 \lor x_3) = p(x_1) + p(x_3) - p(x_1x_3), \\ E_{25}^{(3)} \colon & p(x_1 \lor x_3) = 1 - p(x_1) + p(x_1x_3), \\ E_{26}^{(3)} \colon & p(x_1 \lor -x_3) = 1 - p(x_1) + p(x_1x_3), \\ E_{27}^{(3)} \colon & p(-x_1 \lor -x_3) = 1 - p(x_1x_3), \\ E_{28}^{(3)} \colon & p(x_2 \lor x_3) = p(x_2) + p(x_2x_3), \\ E_{29}^{(3)} \colon & p(x_2 \lor x_3) = 1 - p(x_2) + p(x_2x_3), \\ E_{30}^{(3)} \colon & p(x_2 \lor -x_3) = 1 - p(x_2) + p(x_2x_3), \\ E_{31}^{(3)} \colon & p(x_2 \lor -x_3) = 1 - p(x_2x_3), \\ E_{32}^{(3)} \colon & p(x_1 \lor x_2 \lor x_3) = p(x_1) + p(x_2) + p(x_3) - \\ & - p(x_1x_2) - p(x_1x_3) - p(x_2x_3) + p(x_1x_2x_3), \\ E_{33}^{(3)} \colon & p(x_1 \lor x_2 \lor x_3) = 1 - p(x_1) + p(x_1x_2) + p(x_1x_3) - p(x_1x_2x_3), \\ E_{34}^{(3)} \colon & p(x_1 \lor -x_2 \lor x_3) = 1 - p(x_2) + p(x_1x_2) + p(x_2x_3) - p(x_1x_2x_3), \\ E_{35}^{(3)} \colon & p(x_1 \lor -x_2 \lor -x_3) = 1 - p(x_1x_2) + p(x_1x_2) + p(x_1x_2x_3) - p(x_1x_2x_3), \\ E_{36}^{(3)} \colon & p(-x_1 \lor -x_2 \lor -x_3) = 1 - p(x_1x_2) + p(x_1x_2x_3), \\ E_{37}^{(3)} \colon & p(-x_1 \lor -x_2 \lor -x_3) = 1 - p(x_1x_2) + p(x_1x_2x_3), \\ E_{37}^{(3)} \colon & p(-x_1 \lor -x_2 \lor -x_3) = 1 - p(x_1x_2) + p(x_1x_2x_3), \\ E_{39}^{(3)} \colon & p(-x_1 \lor -x_2 \lor -x_3) = 1 - p(x_1x_2) + p(x_1x_2x_3), \\ E_{39}^{(3)} \colon & p(-x_1 \lor -x_2 \lor -x_3) = 1 - p(x_1x_2) + p(x_1x_2x_3), \\ E_{39}^{(3)} \colon & p(-x_1 \lor -x_2 \lor -x_3) = 1 - p(x_1x_2x_3) + p(x_1x_2x_3), \\ E_{39}^{(3)} \colon & p(-x_1 \lor -x_2 \lor -x_3) = 1 - p(x_1x_2x_3) + p(x_1x_2x_3), \\ E_{39}^{(3)} \colon & p(-x_1 \lor -x_2 \lor -x_3) = 1 - p(x_1x_2x_3) + p(x_1x_2x_3), \\ E_{39}^{(3)} \colon & p(-x_1 \lor -x_2 \lor -x_3) = 1 - p(x_1x_2x_3) + p(x_1x_2x_3), \\ E_{39}^{(3)} \colon & p(-x_1 \lor -x_2 \lor -x_3) = 1 - p(x_1x_2x_3) + p(x_1x_2x_3), \\ E_{39}^{(3)} \colon & p(-x_1 \lor -x_2 \lor -x_3) = 1 - p(x_1x_2x_3) + p(x_1x_2x_3), \\ E_{39}^{(3)} \colon & p(-x_1 \lor -x_2 \lor -x_3) =$$

Thus, in the three-proposition case only seven unknowns have to be calculated. To transform experts' data to the ABN structure it is enough to select as unknowns the following ones: $p(x_1)$, $p(x_2)$, $p(x_3)$, $p(x_1x_2)$, $p(x_1x_3)$, $p(x_2x_3)$ and $p(x_1x_2x_3)$.

A3.2. Conditions of Consistency of knowledge Pieces of rank 2, 3 and 4 expressed in terms of positive conjunctions

Conditions of Consistency of knowledge piece of rank 2

$$C_1^{(2)} p(x_1) \le l,$$

$$C_2^{(2)}: p(x_2) \le l,$$

$$C_3^{(2)}: p(x_1) + p(x_2) - p(x_1 x_2) \le l,$$

$$C_4^{(2)}: p(x_2) - p(x_1 x_2) \ge 0,$$

$$C_5^{(2)}: p(x_1) - p(x_1 x_2) \ge 0,$$

$$p(x_i) \ge 0, i = l, 2, p(x_1 x_2) \ge 0.$$

Conditions of Consistency of knowledge piece of rank 3

$$C_1^{(3)}\colon p(x_1)\leq 1,$$

```
C_2^{(3)}: p(x_2) \leq l
    C_{2}^{(3)}: p(x_{3}) \leq 1,
    C_{i}^{(3)}: p(x_{1}) + p(x_{2}) - p(x_{1}x_{2}) \leq 1,
    C_s^{(3)}: p(x_1) + p(x_2) - p(x_1x_2) \le 1,
    C_{\epsilon}^{(3)}: p(x_2) + p(x_3) - p(x_2x_3) \le 1,
    C_7^{(3)}: p(x_1) + p(x_2) + p(x_3) - p(x_1x_2) - p(x_1x_3) - p(x_2x_3) + p(x_1x_2x_3) \le 1,
    C_s^{(3)}: p(x_2) - p(x_1x_2) \ge 0,
    C_0^{(3)}: p(x_1) - p(x_1x_2) \ge 0,
    C_{10}^{(3)}: p(x_3) - p(x_1x_3) \ge 0,
    C_{11}^{(3)}: p(x_1) - p(x_1x_2) \ge 0,
    C_{12}^{(3)}: p(x_3) - p(x_2x_3) \ge 0,
    C_{12}^{(3)}: p(x_2) - p(x_2x_3) \ge 0,
    C_{14}^{(3)}: p(x_2,x_3)-p(x_1,x_2,x_3)\geq 0,
    C_{15}^{(3)}: p(x_1x_3)-p(x_1x_2x_3)\geq 0,
    C_{16}^{(3)}: p(x_1x_2)-p(x_1x_2x_3)\geq 0,
    C_{12}^{(3)}: p(x_3) - p(x_1x_3) - p(x_2x_3) + p(x_1x_2x_3) \ge 0
    C_{18}^{(3)}: p(x_2) - p(x_1x_2) - p(x_2x_3) + p(x_1x_2x_3) \ge 0,
    C_{10}^{(3)}: p(x_1) - p(x_1x_2) - p(x_1x_3) + p(x_1x_2x_3) \ge 0,
    p(x_i) \ge 0, i = 1,2,3, p(x_i x_i) \ge 0, i, j = 1,2,3, i > j, p(x_i x_2 x_3) \ge 0.
Conditions of Consistency of knowledge piece of rank 4
    C_{i}^{(4)}: p(x_{i}) \leq 1,
    C_2^{(4)}: p(x_2) \leq l
    C_{2}^{(4)}: p(x_{3}) \leq 1,
    C_{*}^{(4)}: p(x_{*}) \leq 1,
    C_s^{(4)}: p(x_1) + p(x_2) - p(x_1x_2) \le 1,
    C_{\epsilon}^{(4)}: p(x_1) + p(x_2) - p(x_1x_2) \le 1,
    C_7^{(4)}: p(x_1) + p(x_4) - p(x_1x_4) \le 1,
    C_8^{(4)}: p(x_2) + p(x_3) - p(x_2x_3) \le 1,
    C_0^{(4)}: p(x_2) + p(x_4) - p(x_2x_4) \le 1,
    C_{10}^{(4)}: p(x_3) + p(x_4) - p(x_3x_4) \le 1,
```

 $C_{11}^{(4)}: p(x_1) + p(x_2) + p(x_3) - p(x_1x_2) - p(x_1x_3) - p(x_2x_3) + p(x_1x_2x_3) \le 1,$ $C_{12}^{(4)}: p(x_1) + p(x_2) + p(x_4) - p(x_1x_2) - p(x_1x_4) - p(x_2x_4) + p(x_1x_2x_4) \le 1,$ $C_{13}^{(4)}: p(x_1) + p(x_3) + p(x_4) - p(x_1x_3) - p(x_1x_4) - p(x_3x_4) + p(x_1x_3x_4) \le 1,$ $C_{14}^{(4)}: p(x_2) + p(x_3) + p(x_4) - p(x_2x_3) - p(x_2x_4) - p(x_3x_4) + p(x_2x_3x_4) \le 1,$

$$C_{15}^{(4)}: p(x_1) + p(x_2) + p(x_3) + p(x_4) - p(x_1x_2) - p(x_1x_3) - p(x_2x_4) - p(x_2x_4) + p(x_1x_2x_2) + p(x_1x_2x_4) + p(x_1x_3x_4) + p(x_2x_3x_4) - p(x_1x_2x_3x_4) \le 1,$$

$$C_{16}^{(4)}: p(x_2) - p(x_1x_2) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{17}^{(4)}: p(x_1) - p(x_1x_2) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{19}^{(4)}: p(x_1) - p(x_1x_2) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{19}^{(4)}: p(x_1) - p(x_1x_2) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{19}^{(4)}: p(x_1) - p(x_1x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{21}^{(4)}: p(x_1) - p(x_1x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{21}^{(4)}: p(x_1) - p(x_1x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{22}^{(4)}: p(x_1) - p(x_1x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{21}^{(4)}: p(x_2) - p(x_2x_3) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{22}^{(4)}: p(x_2) - p(x_2x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{23}^{(4)}: p(x_2) - p(x_2x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{21}^{(4)}: p(x_2) - p(x_2x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{22}^{(4)}: p(x_2) - p(x_2x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{23}^{(4)}: p(x_2) - p(x_2x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{23}^{(4)}: p(x_2) - p(x_1x_2x_3) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{23}^{(4)}: p(x_1x_2) - p(x_1x_2x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{23}^{(4)}: p(x_2x_3) - p(x_1x_2x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{23}^{(4)}: p(x_2x_3) - p(x_1x_2x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{23}^{(4)}: p(x_2x_3) - p(x_1x_2x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{24}^{(4)}: p(x_2) - p(x_1x_2) - p(x_1x_2) + p(x_1x_2x_3) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{24}^{(4)}: p(x_2) - p(x_1x_2) - p(x_1x_2) + p(x_1x_2x_3) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{24}^{(4)}: p(x_2) - p(x_1x_2) - p(x_1x_2) + p(x_1x_2x_3) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{24}^{(4)}: p(x_1) - p(x_1x_2) - p(x_1x_2) + p(x_1x_2x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{24}^{(4)}: p(x_1) - p(x_1x_2) - p(x_1x_2) + p(x_1x_2x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{24}^{(4)}: p(x_1) - p(x_1x_2) - p(x_1x_2) + p(x_1x_2x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{24}^{(4)}: p(x_1) - p(x_1x_2) - p(x_1x_2) + p(x_1x_2x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{24}^{(4)}: p(x_1) - p(x_1x_2) - p(x_1x_2) + p(x_1x_2x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{24}^{(4)}: p(x_1) - p(x_1x_2) - p(x_1x_2) + p(x_1x_2x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{25}^{(4)}:$$

$$C_{48}^{(4)}: p(x_1) - p(x_1x_3) - p(x_1x_4) + p(x_1x_3x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{49}^{(4)}: p(x_4) - p(x_2x_4) - p(x_3x_4) + p(x_2x_3x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{51}^{(4)}: p(x_2) - p(x_2x_3) - p(x_2x_4) + p(x_2x_3x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$p(x_1) \ge 0, \quad i = 1,2,3,4, \quad p(x_1x_1) \ge 0, \quad i,j = 1,2,3,4, \quad i > j,$$

$$p(x_1x_2x_3) - p(x_1x_2x_3x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{51}^{(4)}: p(x_1x_2x_3) - p(x_1x_2x_3x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{52}^{(4)}: p(x_1x_2x_3) - p(x_1x_2x_3x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{53}^{(4)}: p(x_1x_2x_4) - p(x_1x_2x_3x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{54}^{(4)}: p(x_1x_2x_4) - p(x_1x_2x_3x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{54}^{(4)}: p(x_1x_2x_4) - p(x_1x_2x_3x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{54}^{(4)}: p(x_1x_2x_4) - p(x_1x_2x_3x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{55}^{(4)}: p(x_1x_2) - p(x_1x_2x_3x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{56}^{(4)}: p(x_1x_2) - p(x_1x_2x_3) - p(x_1x_2x_4) + p(x_1x_2x_3x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{57}^{(4)}: p(x_1x_3) - p(x_1x_2x_3) - p(x_1x_2x_4) + p(x_1x_2x_3x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{59}^{(4)}: p(x_1x_4) - p(x_1x_2x_3) - p(x_1x_2x_4) + p(x_1x_2x_3x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{59}^{(4)}: p(x_1x_4) - p(x_1x_2x_3) - p(x_2x_3x_4) + p(x_1x_2x_3x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{60}^{(4)}: p(x_2x_4) - p(x_1x_2x_4) - p(x_2x_3x_4) + p(x_1x_2x_3x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{61}^{(4)}: p(x_2x_4) - p(x_1x_2x_4) - p(x_2x_3x_4) + p(x_1x_2x_3x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{61}^{(4)}: p(x_3x_4) - p(x_1x_2x_4) - p(x_2x_3x_4) + p(x_1x_2x_3x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{62}^{(4)}: p(x_1) - p(x_1x_2) - p(x_1x_3) - p(x_1x_4) + p(x_1x_2x_3) + p(x_1x_2x_4) + p(x_1x_2x_3x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{63}^{(4)}: p(x_1) - p(x_1x_2) - p(x_1x_3) - p(x_2x_3x_4) + p(x_1x_2x_3) + p(x_1x_2x_4) + p(x_1x_2x_3x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{63}^{(4)}: p(x_2) - p(x_1x_2) - p(x_2x_3) - p(x_2x_4) + p(x_1x_2x_3) + p(x_1x_2x_4) + p(x_1x_2x_3x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{64}^{(4)}: p(x_3) - p(x_1x_3) - p(x_2x_3) - p(x_2x_4) + p(x_1x_2x_3) + p(x_1x_2x_4) + p(x_1x_2x_3x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{64}^{(4)}: p(x_1) - p(x_1x_2) - p(x_2x_3) - p(x_2x_4) + p(x_1x_2x_3) + p(x_1x_2x_4) + p(x_1x_2x_3x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{64}^{(4)}: p(x_1) - p(x_1x_2) - p(x_2x_3) - p(x_2x_4) + p(x_1x_2x_3) + p(x_1x_2x_4) + p(x_1x_2x_3x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{64}^{(4)}: p(x_1) - p(x_1x_2) - p(x_2x_3) - p(x_2x_4) + p(x_1x_2x_3) + p(x_1x_2x_4) + p(x_1x_2x_3x_4) \ge 0,$$

$$C_{65}^{(4)}: p(x_1) - p(x_1x_2)$$

 $p(x_1x_2x_3x_4)\geq 0.$